
WARNING

U.S. MARINE CORPS - Report of Investigation

THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

This document must not be left unattended or where an unauthorized person may have access to it. When not in use, it must be stored in a safe place. While this document is in your possession, it is your responsibility that the information contained herein is not released to unauthorized persons. Requests for access to or disclosure of the attached document(s) must be referred to the originating command's Criminal Investigation Division Officer.

DATE: 11-MAR-2015

CASE CONTROL NUMBER: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA/F

From : Chief Investigator, Criminal Investigation Division, MCRD San Diego, CA

To : 11C-RMB

1. The attached documentation is furnished for official purposes only and may not be filed permanently in personnel records.
2. No part of this documentation may be further disseminated, including to subject or counsel, without prior specific authorization from the U.S. Marine Corps Criminal Investigation Division Headquarters.
3. The attached documentation must be:

☒ Destroyed when no longer required by addressee

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
IF CLASSIFIED - OPNAVINST 5510.1 APPLIES

WARNING

U.S. MARINE CORPS - Report of Investigation

THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

This document must not be left unattended or where an unauthorized person may have access to it. When not in use, it must be stored in a safe place. While this document is in your possession, it is your responsibility that the information contained herein is not released to unauthorized persons. Requests for access to or disclosure of the attached document(s) must be referred to the originating command's Criminal Investigation Division Officer.

DATE: 26-FEB-2015

CASE CONTROL NUMBER: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA/F

From : Operations Chief, Criminal Investigation Division, Marine Corps Recruit Depot, CA

To : 11-RMB

1. The attached documentation is furnished for official purposes only and may not be filed permanently in personnel records.
2. No part of this documentation may be further disseminated, including to subject or counsel, without prior specific authorization from the U.S. Marine Corps Criminal Investigation Division Headquarters.
3. The attached documentation must be:

☒ Destroyed when no longer required by addressee ☐ Returned to sender within 30 days

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
IF CLASSIFIED - OPNAVINST 5510.1 APPLIES

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (CLOSED)

16JAN15

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA/F

ERVE)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 4 through 6 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/19DEC14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Subsequent to the submission of Reference (a), on 30Dec14 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) accepted Non-Judicial Punishment for having violated Article 92 (Failure to obey a lawful order or regulation), and Article 93 (Cruelty and maltreatment), Uniform Code of Military Justice. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was awarded forfeiture of \$1854.00 for 2 months, and restriction for 60 days, Exhibit (14) pertains.
2. Final Disposition for (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) will be submitted to the Identification Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Clarksburg, WV.

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

EXHIBIT(S) - ATTACHED

(14) UNIT PUNISHMENT BOOK ENTRY ICO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 14JAN15

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 11C-RMB

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

FILE: (025-14)

Pages 8 through 9 redacted for the following reasons:

-----Exhibit (14) is referred to; Commanding Officer, Marine Corps Recruit Depot, ATTN SJA FOIA Officer, 3700 Chosin Avenue,
Diego, CA 92140

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

19DEC14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 11 through 13 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/20NOV14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation was pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On 19Dec14, 1stLt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar, was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

20NOV14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 16 through 18 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/22OCT14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation was pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). On 20Nov14, 1stLt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar, was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

22OCT14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 21 through 23 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/22SEP14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation is pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On 22Oct14, 1st Lt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

22SEP14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 26 through 28 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/22AUG14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation is pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On 22Sep14, 1st Lt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

22AUG14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 31 through 33 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/25JUL14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation is pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). On 22Aug14, 1st Lt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

25JUL14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 36 through 38 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING)/27JUN14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation was pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On 25Jul14, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Legal Services Clerk, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 11-RMB

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

27JUN14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 41 through 43 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

REFERENCE

(a) CID, MCRD, SAN DIEGO, CA, ROI (PENDING) WITH ENCLOSURES (1) THROUGH (13)/29MAY14

CASE SUMMARY

1. Reference (a) reported this investigation was pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On 25Jun14, Capt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar, was contacted and stated a trial date has yet to be determined. This investigation remains pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATUTES

- (1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
- (2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT
- (3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 11C12

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

FILE: (025-14)

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (PENDING)

29MAY14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Pages 46 through 48 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

CASE SUMMARY

1. On 30Apr14, reference (a) was received from Naval Criminal Investigative Service. Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA (NCISRA) transferring case control after Special Agent (SA) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA, regarding allegations of Drill Instructor misconduct (hazing), within Platoon 3329, Kilo Company (K Co), 3rd Recruit Training Battalion (3rd RTBN), Recruit Training Regiment (RTR), MCRD San Diego, CA.
2. On 30Apr14, conducted background checks utilizing the Defense Law Enforcement Data Exchange (DDEX), Consolidated Law Enforcement Operations Center (CLEOC), on (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) which revealed no derogatory entries and nothing of evidentiary value.
3. On 01May14, conducted screening interviews of Platoon 3329, K Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR, which revealed that all but one of the recruits in Platoon 3329 had witnessed or experienced the incidents where (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) instructed the Platoon to enter the shower and crowd together up against the bulkheads. Another occasion was revealed where (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon to remove their clothing multiple times and stand at attention naked. Exhibit (1) pertains.
4. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon into one shower and had them move from one wall to another while naked and ordering the platoon to get closer together. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related due to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) orders his penis was pressed up against the buttocks of another recruit and had felt the hand of another on his lower back near his buttocks. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the platoon on line at their racks putting on and taking off their underwear multiple times. Exhibit (2) pertains.
5. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) while disciplining the platoon had the recruit's bunch up in the rain room while naked. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated that there was skin to skin contact between recruits in the shower. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related while getting dressed (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had them put on and removes their skivvy drawers multiple times. Exhibit (3) pertains.
6. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon tight against the bulkhead multiple times while naked. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further stated that his penis touched another recruit's buttocks and his hand touched various recruit's genitalia. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related after the shower incident (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the platoon get dressed and during this (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) instructed the recruits to remove their skivvy shorts. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon back into the rain room heel to toe against the bulkheads multiple times where his penis touched other recruits and his hand brushed various recruit's genitalia. Exhibit (4) pertains.
7. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon to get dressed and undressed multiple times and ordered them to take their skivvy drawers on and off. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon in the shower to get up against the walls and tighten it up and get tighter. Exhibit (5) pertains.

8. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon, some naked and some having hygiene towels on, to get tight to the bulkhead multiple times. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) on another occasion when a recruit was moving slow, ordered the platoon to remove their clothes until they were naked at the position of attention holding out their left hand with their skivvy drawers. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related that another Drill Instructor came in and stopped (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and instructed the platoon to get dressed. Exhibit (6) pertains.

9. On 02May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and stated (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon to get tight to the bulkhead multiple times while naked. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated while being ordered to tight to the bulkhead he had another recruits penis on his right leg. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the platoon while on line at their racks get fully naked and stand at the position of attention four to five times. Exhibit (7) pertains.

10. On 09May14, secondary questionnaires were conducted of Platoon 3229, K Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR, which revealed 45 recruits corroborated that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon tight to the bulk head while naked. The screeners also revealed 23 recruits corroborated that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon tight to the bulk head while naked causing unwanted genital contact between recruits. Exhibit (8) pertains.

11. On 12May14, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Drill Instructor, Platoon 3229, Kilo Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR, was interviewed and stated he is unsure when the incident took place but that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off around training day 17 and if it was prior to that day there would have been another Drill Instructor present with him. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further stated that there is no training value in having the recruits get heel to while only wearing a hygiene towel. Exhibit (9) pertains.

12. On 13May14, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Drill Instructor, Platoon 3229, Kilo Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR, was interviewed and stated he had no knowledge of the allegations against (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). When asked why CID would be involved in this investigation GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stated he thought that it was about the recruits being shifted in the rain room from port side to starboard side. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also related that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off as a drill instructor about a week before initial drill. Exhibit (10) pertains.

13. On 15May14, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Senior Drill Instructor, Platoon 3229, Kilo Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR, was interviewed and stated he has had no issues with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and that he was doing quite well amongst his peers. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further stated that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off as a Drill Instructor about training day 10 or 12. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related that he supervised (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) almost every single night during hygiene until (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off and then two to three times a week after being signed off. During this interview GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was advised of his rights and questioned in regards to his possible involvement. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related that he never instructed recruits to move from one rain room to another while naked, but he did not know if (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had done it. Exhibit (11) pertains.

14. On 15May14, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Drill Instructor, Platoon 3229, Kilo Co, 3rd RTBN, RTR was interviewed and stated GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told him during firing week in a duty hut at Edson Range, he had ordered the recruits from two rain rooms into one and that it shouldn't be a problem because they normally have bigger platoons like 80 recruits and they only have 40ish now. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) also stated that it would be inappropriate to shift recruits while naked. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) further related that he believes Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) were present during the conversation with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) about his actions with the recruits in the rain room. Exhibit (12) pertains.

15. On 16May14, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and invoked his right to remain silent and seek legal counsel. Exhibit (13) pertains.

16. On 12May14, Col (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Chief of Staff, Marine Corps Recruit Depot San Diego, CA was apprised of the status of this investigation.

17. On 23May14, LtCol (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CO, 3rd RTBN, RTR, was apprised of the status of this investigation. All logical investigative endeavors are complete; therefore, this investigation is pending the adjudication of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

STATUTES

(1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

(2) ARTICLE 120A - UCMJ ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT

(3) ARTICLE 093 - UCMJ UCMJ 93 (CRUELTY AND MALTREATMENT)

EXHIBIT(S) - ATTACHED

- (1) RESULTS OF PLATOON 3229 QUESTIONNAIRE/01MAY14
- (2) STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] Y14
- (3) STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] MAY14
- (4) STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] MAY14
- (5) STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MAY14
- (6) STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] Z/02MAY14
- (7) STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] 2MAY14
- (8) RESULTS OF PLATOON 3229 SECONDARY QUESTIONNAIRE/09MAY14
- (9) STATEMENT OF SGT [REDACTED] 2MAY14
- (10) STATEMENT OF GY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 13MAY14
- (11) RIGHTS ADVISEMENT AND STATEMENT OF GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 15MAY14
- (12) STATEMENT OF SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 15MAY14
- (13) RIGHTS ADVISEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 16MAY14

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 11C12

INFO: CO, 3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/SJA, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

FILE: (025-14)

U. S. MARINE CORPS

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

TITLE: I/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRDSD, CA
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: RESULTS OF PLATOON 3229 QUESTIONNAIRE

1. As background, on 30Apr14 28MD was notified from Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA (NCISRA) of allegations of Article 92 Violation (Hazing).

2. On 01May14, conducted screening interviews of Platoon 3229, Kilo Company (K Co), 3rd Recruit Training Battalion (1stRTBN), Recruit Training Regiment (RTR), which revealed that all but one of the recruits in Platoon 3229 had witnessed or experienced the incidents where (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) instructed the Platoon to enter the shower and crowd together up against the bulkheads. Another occasion was revealed where (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon to remove their clothing multiple times and stand at attention naked. Enclosures (1) through (46) pertain.

ENCLOSURE(S)

(1) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED] 14
(2) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(3) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(4) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(5) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(6) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(7) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(8) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(9) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT [REDACTED]
(10) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(11) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(12) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(13) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(14) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(15) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED] 01MAY14
(16) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(17) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED] 1MAY14
(18) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(19) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED] Y14
(20) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]
(21) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RC [REDACTED]

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY (S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

U. S. MARINE CORPS CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: (CONTINUATION)
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(22) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(23) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(24) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(25) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(26) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(27) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	01MAY14
(28) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(29) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(30) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(31) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(32) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(33) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(34) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Y14
(35) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(36) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(37) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(38) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(39) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(40) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(41) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(42) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(43) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	14
(44) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(45) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(46) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	

REPORTING AGENT: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR
OFFICE: CID, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
DATE: 02MAY14

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY (S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: MAY 30

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

SINCE MARCH 3rd

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3rd BN KILO CO. PLT 3229

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I think it's going exactly how I pictured bootcamp.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is going way over the top in a negative way.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, the whole platoon was made to get in the rain room while naked & we had to all bunch up against one wall. This happened about 3 times

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

I think gunnery sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) & the whole platoon is involved, because he did that to us.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

*At this point, I think everyone
is involved.*

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

*He did it as a "punishment
for moving slow".*

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I really don't know.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

*Yes. He was a good DJ, just
made a very bad moral
judgement call.*

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

*I didn't even know there was
an investigation.*

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I don't know

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

13:43

2014⁰⁵⁰¹~~0105~~



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon:

Graduation Date: May 30th 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 Months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229, Kilo. 3RD

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

as good as all the other fellow recruits before me

4. What is hazing?

zero tolerance actions that are performed on people, usually after promotions

5. Did you witness the incident personally?
(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

yes sir

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

the hole platoon and Drill instructor
gunnery sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

Im not sure, I know most of us were there

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Anger, or not thinking

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Should really be sat down and talked to about his actions
maybe not come back for some time

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

yes and NO, if he realises what he did and
why it was wrong

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

come to find we all felt pretty uncomfortable and the
actions were ~~at~~ wrong

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 13:40 05/01/2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

DOB: _____

Phone #: _____

Graduation Date: 5/30/14

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229/KILO/3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Good

4. What is hazing?

Being treated unfairly

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes we were all naked in the shower room and the drill instructor kept making us push against each other naked we couldn't even get our towels.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Everyone, because it was wrong.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

No Idea

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

NOT MY place TO decide That.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

No

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Hopefully No Reputations

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

13:40 / 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 05-30-2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 Months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229

kilo Company

3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel ~~as if~~ that drill instructors do more harassing recruits than actually training them.

4. What is hazing?

Not exactly sure what hazing is. Just was taught an example by my Senior DI

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes. The DI made everyone cram into a shower while all naked and forced us multiple times to get lighter together.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because he reported the incident and myself because recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have talked about the issue before and after reporting it.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The entire platoon was forced together so in a way every person is involved.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Because they have some messed up ideas of "discipline."

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I think they should definitely be punished because it's obviously a violation of rules.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes after some kind of punishment is dealt out.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? *NO*

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? *I think the person who did this will receive the punishment they deserve.*

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: *13:45 / 2014 0501*



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 MONTHS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON 8229, KILO COMPANY, 3RD ~~BATTALION~~
BATTALION.

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I FEEL THAT I HAVE BEEN TREATED FAIRLY AS A RECRUIT IN TRAINING.

4. What is hazing?

HAZING IS EXCESSIVE BULLYING/HARASSMENT TO AN INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

YES, DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SERGEANT HAD PLATOON IN RAINROOM NAKED AND FORCED PLATOON TO GET

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

TIE THE PLATOON, BECAUSE EVERYONE WAS APART OF THE UNCOMFORTABLE SITUATION. TIGHT TO THE BULKHEAD CAUSING UNCOMFORTABLE SKIN TO SKIN CONTACT WITH OTHER RECRUITS.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

AS A PART OF DISCIPLINE OR TRAINING.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

"SLAP ON THE WRIST" PUNISHMENT.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

THIS RECRUIT DOES NOT KNOW

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

43
13:22 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 05-30-2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

two months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229/Kilo 3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Good, better than what I expected.

4. What is hazing?

causing physical harm to another person for celebratory purpose.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, we were being counted down in the shower room and didn't make the time so the drill instructor made us run from one end to another without time to grab our towel's

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

everyone, it was very uncomfortable

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

no

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I dont know

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I dont know

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Possibly

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? *no*

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

no

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? *I have no Idea*

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: may 1st 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: MAY 30

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

MARCH 3RD 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

KILO COMPANY PLATOON 3229 3RD BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

STANDARD BOOT CAMP EXPERIENCE FROM WHAT I'VE SEEN. SOME OTHER COMPANIES
A SUPPOSEDLY SOFTER THOUGH.

4. What is hazing?

IT'S BASICALLY PEOPLE WHO HARASS OTHERS UNDER THE EXCUSE OF A RIGHT OF
PASSAGE.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

THERE WAS AN INCIDENT WITH ONE OF OUR DRILL INSTRUCTORS IN THE SHOWER ROOMS
HAVING US ALL SQUEEZE TIGHTER TO THE BULK HEAD WHEN WE WERE ALL NAKED

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SINCE HE'S NOT BEEN WITH US SINCE
1ST PHASE

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

OTHER DRILL INSTRUCTORS. NONE OF OUR DRILL INSTRUCTORS, OTHER THAN ~~THE~~ DRILL INSTRUCTOR
GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE DONE ANYTHING WRONG

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

CAUGHT IN THE MOMENT. HE WAS OUR KILL HAT AND HE WAS PUNISHING US.
PROBABLY DIDN'T REALIZE WHAT HE WAS DOING.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

THERE'S A LINE OF DECENCY THAT I WON'T CROSS. I NEVER PUSH UP AGAINST THE
BULKHEAD WITH THE OTHER RECRUITS SO IT DIDN'T REALLY HAVE AN EFFECT ON ME.
PROBATION PERHAPS. NOT SURE WHAT ELSE YOU COULD DO. MAYBE SOME SORT OF NSF

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES. IT WAS CROSSING THE LINE AND DESERVES PUNISHMENT BUT NOT EXTREME TO
THE POINT OF A LIFE BEING RUIN FOR SOMETHING LIKE THAT.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

I'M JUST GUESSING WHAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT HERE. I'M NOT SURE WHAT
REALLY NEEDS TO BE ADDRESSED.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

~~THAT~~ WHEN YOU GUYS CAME IN WAS THE FIRST I'VE
HEARD OF THIS.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

IN THIS PLATOON
EVERYONE KNOWS ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED. MY INFORMATION IS
PROBABLY MINIMAL TO OTHERS JUST FOR THE FACT I DIDN'T REALLY PARTICIPATE
WITH WHAT HE SAID.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 13:50 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 5-30-2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

8 weeks 4 days

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229, Kilo company, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Pretty good for the most part, the only incident where I felt uncomfortable was when Drill Instructor GySgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) made us get tight to the bulkhead while we were naked.

4. What is hazing?

When a group of people does something either physically or mentally harmful to another person as if to "welcome" them into the group.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

None of the recruits were comfortable with what happened. We all were covering ourselves cause we were uncomfortable.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

All the recruits, the Drill instructor who did it. It affected all of us and can also possibly impact his family.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

Not that I'm aware of.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I think it was mainly to make a point, for us to be louder and faster.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

warning.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I don't believe it'll change.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 12:22 20170701



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: MAY 30

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

AROUND 60 DAYS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3RD BN, PLT 3229, KILO CO

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

LIKE A RECRUIT. NOTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY

4. What is hazing?

A RIGHT OF PASSAGE THAT HAS NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON THE RECEIVING INDIVIDUAL

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

~~YES~~ YES, THE PLATOON WAS RUNNING AROUND THE SHOWER ROOM NAKED.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

~~THE RECRUIT I SAW IN THE SHOWER ROOM~~

~~DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SGT~~ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HE WAS IN CHARGE AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

~~THE MEMBER OF THIS RECRUIT IS ~~REDACTED~~ CONSIDER~~
~~REDACTED PERSON WORKING ON THIS INCIDENT~~
OTHER PLATOONS

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

THIS RECRUIT JUST THOUGHT IT WAS A PUNISHMENT
FOR BEING SLOW.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

NOTHING. THIS RECRUIT DOESN'T THINK ~~WAS~~ WHAT
GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DID WAS WRONG.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

THIS RECRUIT DOESN'T KNOW.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 13:45 20140401



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: MAY 30th 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since March 3rd, 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3rd Bn Kilo CO. Plt. 3229

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Just like boot camp would be.

4. What is hazing?

~~Zero~~ Zero tolerance
activities performed to kinda
get accepted into a group or promotion.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes. He had herded us all to the back of the showers
before putting towels on because we did not make his count
to turn them off. Made us cram into one stall against the
back wall

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

The "CID" because it could seem like a very serious
thing.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

It wasn't to try to ~~scare~~ us to do anything in a sexual nature, He was doing his job to try to discipline us even if it was a small mistake

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I don't think A Severe Punishment is in order but he should be briefed on what is ~~not~~ right and wrong

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes. Its not that serious to ruin his career

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? NO.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? Not sure, and no way to tell.

But it shouldn't ruin his career

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 12.10

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since March 3rd, today is May 1st, so about 2 months.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon: 3224

Company: Kilo

3rd battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Pretty fairly for being a recruit. Better than I thought I would actually.

4. What is hazing?

making unmeetable standards I.E. do 10,000 Pushups in an hour or something worse will happen. or like a form of bullying I.E. Soap & blanket Party

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) made us bunch up naked in the shower.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for making us get nuds to butts in the shower

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

I feel this is only on ~~the~~ Gysgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Just being a drill instructor getting to into the moment of demanding speed & intensity.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Just be told not to mess with naked boys cause some people find it uncomfortable.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes, I don't think it was some ~~kind~~ kind of sexual perversion or anything like that, just a drill instructor doing his job but with a line that's too sensitive.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Hopefully, the drill instructor doesn't lose his job cause a recruit was a little uncomfortable and the drill instructor learns not to make that mistake

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

again.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT: _____

TIME/DATE: ~~13:48~~ 13:48 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone

Graduation Date: May 30, 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since March 3, 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON 3229, KILO COMPANY, 3RD BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

NOTHING EXTREME, EVERYTHING IS HOW I EXPECTED, FAST-PACED,
~~LOTS~~ LOTS OF SCREAMING, ETC.

4. What is hazing?

TO OVERDO PUNISHMENT IS MY UNDERSTANDING

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

YES, DRILL INSTRUCTOR GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MADE PART OF THE PLATOON WHO
WAS IN THE SHOWERS SQUEEZE AGAINST THE WALL WHILE IN THE NUDE.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AND THE RECRUITS WHO WERE
IN THE SHOWERS THAT DAY.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

TO MAKE US OBEY ORDERS AT ALL COSTS.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I BELIEVE IT WASN'T THAT BAD OF AN OFFENSE, I DON'T THINK
DT GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DID IT FOR WRONG REASONS. HE ~~SHOULD~~ BE PUNISHED.
10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance? SHOULD'N'T

YES

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? IT WILL POSSIBLY JUST CLEAR THINGS OUT MORE, AND LEAVE NO ONE WITH DOUBTS ABOUT HOW WE FEEL ABOUT IT.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT _____

TIME/DATE: 13:43/140501 _____



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: _____

Graduation Date: ~~201405~~ 20140536

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

*This recruit has been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA since March 03, 2014
Roughly 2 months*

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLT 3229 Kib Co. 3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like a recruit. Fair and Sound

4. What is hazing?

Verbal, Mental or physical harm in order to become a part of organization, group, etc or to celebrate.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes Drill Instructor Gunnery Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the entire platoon naked in the rain room against the bulkhead, ~~at~~ close to skin to skin contact

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Drill Instructor Gunnery Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) reason being that the platoon has not seen him since the incident occurred

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Discipline training for Recruits

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Given a "Warning" punishment

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

This recruit does not

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 13145 20140501

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: May 30th

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229, Kilo, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like shit, but its bootcamp

4. What is hazing?

Physical/Mental Abuse

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, recruits were told to push against the wall while all naked

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ~~the whole~~ the whole platoon

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Not really sure why, tranny?

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Nothing, he is a D.I. and this is bootcamp, it should be expected.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes of course

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

The D.I. will probably be ~~separated~~ separated from the platoon

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

14:33 May 1st 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB:

Phone #:

Graduation Date: 05-30-14

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 MONTHS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229, KILO, 3RD BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

LIKE A RECRUIT SHOULD BE
TREATED.

4. What is hazing?

UNNECESSARY OBSTACLES ONE HAS TO GO
THROUGH TO GET SOMETHING

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

YES, WE WERE ALL TOLD TO STAND
VERY CLOSE TO EACHOTHER WHILE WE WERE NUDE.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

MOST OF THE RECRUITS FROM PLATOON 3229, KILO.

GYSGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

THESE ARE THE

000082

PEOPLE WHO WERE THERE WHEN IT
HAPPENED

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

THE REST OF THE DRILL INSTRUCTORS

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

UNKNOWINGLY, DIDNT CONSIDER THE UNCOMFORT.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

PROBATION TO MAKE SURE IT
DOESNT HAPPEN AGAIN

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

HE WILL BE GIVEN A SECOND
CHANCE BUT BE HIGHLY WATCHED

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE:

13:45 U 2014 0105



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

Phone:

Graduation Date: May 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

since March 3rd

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

1st company platoon 3229 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I have been treated like a recruit

4. What is hazing?

when someone does something bad just to mess with you

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

yes, I saw a bunch of recruits being told to get close to a bald head naked

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

the platoon they were part of it.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

For authority reasons, to prove a point

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

maybe a suspension or conduct classes

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

NO, what they did has a no tolerance policy

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

nothing will happen involving me

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 13:40 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: May 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

1 month 2 weeks MCRD
3 weeks Camp Pendleton

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229 3rd Battalion
Company KILO

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Feel good I get what I need.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is an improper way to celebrate a promotion.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes all the recruits where told to get tight to the shower room wall without no cloths.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Drill instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because he was the one who gave this recruits the order.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I think to show discipline but didn't expect this consequences.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

A regular punishment not to harsh.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Nobody will know about what I said

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE: 12:43 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN

DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone

Graduation Date: may 30th 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months

arrived march 3rd 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Plt- 322A Kilo 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

fairly for the most part, no different then anyone else

4. What is hazing?

innaprote actions taken against a person or group.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

yes, at first standing naked all in one rain room seemed fine, then when told to all be fight against a single Bulkhead with 50 naked men seemed over the limit.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

All of the recruits- we were all there

DI CWSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the act Done

SDI CWSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - He is in charge of the Drill Instructors, Page 1 of 2

000086

ENCLOSURE (18)

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The rest of the Drill instructors,

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I Don't know if he wasn't thinking or just
Didn't care.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

There should be some legal action taken,

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes, But under strict Supervision.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? no,

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

no.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? I Don't know. I Don't want his career ruined, But not to go unpunished also,

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNAT _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE: 13:44 May 1, 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: March 30

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

About 2 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

The platoon is 3229 Kilo Company
3rd Battalion.

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like a normal recruit would
be treated if he was in boot camp

4. What is hazing?

When you threaten someone
for a certain favor

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, the whole platoon was
in the showers without any clothing

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Drill instructor Gunnery sergeant

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because of one of the showers

~~because~~ ~~we~~ we were bunched up

000090 in a shower room.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Part of his job to find

something to for win to make us pay for being slow.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Nothing, it was a part of

his job to find something that made us move faster.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? The investigation

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE:

May 01, 2014 13:47



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: May 30th 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since March 3rd

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229
Kilo Company
3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Fairly

4. What is hazing? Intentionally hurting or mistreating

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, I was there in the Shower when we all had
to be croud together

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

the whole Platoon 3229 and Drill Instructor Gunny Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Not Sure

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this? I dont think he did intentionally

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance? yes, I belive he didnt think he was doing anything wrong

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Im Not sure

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: MAY 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since 03 MARCH 2014.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

platoon 3229, company K (kilo), 3rd battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel that I have been treated fine in bootcamp standards

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is a form of bullying that takes place when a person is entering a new environment

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

no, this recruit has heard of an incident from other recruits about them being huddled into the back of a shower by gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) while naked, but again was not present.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

This recruit knows that RCT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) reported it but feels

I feel it involved a minority of the group

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

I feel that all the other Drill Instructors had nothing to do with it.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Honestly I don't really have a good answer or thought at this time.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

what ever is determined fair

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

no

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

no

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I didn't have much involvement so I'm not sure

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 13:45 01 MAY 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: MAY 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

8 WEEKS, 4 DAYS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3RD BATTALION

KILO COMPANY

PLATOON 3229

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel like I'm being treated like a retarded 6 year old at times,
But at other times I am treated like a mature adult.

4. What is hazing?

Making someone do something that they feel uncomfortable doing
or hurting someone deliberately.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

I am not sure of the incident that has been
brought to attention.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

~~Who~~ I'm not sure.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

I'm not sure

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I'm not sure

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I'm not sure

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

I'm not sure

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I'm not sure

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

1345

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

ABOUT TWO MONTHS.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON 3229, Kilo COMPANY, THIRD BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

FIRMLY BUT FAIRLY; JUST AS ANY OTHER RECRUIT ABOARD MCRD SAN DIEGO.

4. What is hazing?

HAZING IS WHEN SOMEONE IS PUNISHED EXTREMELY; ALMOST FOR A RIGHT OF PASSAGE.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

THIS RECRUIT DOESN'T KNOW OF AN INCIDENT DIRECTLY, SO NO.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

THIS RECRUIT DOESN'T KNOW.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

THIS RECRUIT IS UNSURE WHAT THE INVESTIGATION IS ABOUT, SO HE
CAN'T SAY FOR CERTAIN.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I DON'T KNOW WHO
WOULD HAVE DONE THIS.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

THIS RECRUIT DOESN'T KNOW.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

DEPENDS ON WHAT THE PERSON HAS DONE.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NOTHING THIS RECRUIT CAN THINK OF

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO THIS RECRUIT HAS NOT.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? EVERYTHING WILL BE CLEARED UP.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE:

1343/20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: May 30th

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

About 2 months since March 3rd

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229, Kilo Company, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Feel like i've been treated correctly as a recruit should.

4. What is hazing?
I don't feel like any of my rights have been violated.

Hazing is physical or non-physical abuse of someone
i.e. Having to under go pain for a promotion

5. Did you witness the incident personally?
(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

I don't know which incident occurred or if one occurred.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

~~The agents in~~ I really don't know. I have no
awareness of any incident that occurred.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

I really don't know.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I don't know.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I don't know

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

I don't know

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I really don't know.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: May 1, 2013 Approx: 1:00 pm



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since March 3rd 2014, About two months.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON 3229, KILO COMPANY, 3rd BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Fairly. DI's are firm but also helps when struggling.

4. What is hazing?

An act that does not enhance the instilling of discipline.
Activity that has no positive end result.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

No.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Possibly Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Only because I haven't seen him since beginning of second phase. However, I do not recall any incident that DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) have engaged. He was always firm and fair.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Small issue being blown up into a huge incident

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

It really depends on the Act. As long as no recruits are physically hurt, punishment should be minimal. We DID join the USMC, toughest Military branch.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

If it is the incident I think it is referring to, then YES.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Hopefully better for everyone. DI's sacrifice a lot and being punished for such an act is not really necessary.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: _____

20140501

13:45



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon

Graduation Date: May 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

About 2 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3rd BN Kilo Company PLT 3229

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like a Recruit

4. What is hazing?

Abusing your rank

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Not Sure about what incident could have caused an investigation

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Drill Instructor Gurney Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
because he hasn't been around for a few weeks

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Not sure about exactly what

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Depends on what he did

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes if nothing major was committed

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Not sure

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 20140501

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 05.30.2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 MONTHS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON 322A, KILO COMPANY, THIRD BATTALION

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

FAIRLY, CHALLENGED

4. What is hazing?

WHEN PHYSICAL PAIN OR INFLECTION IS CAUSED AS A
RIGHT OF PASSAGE ALSO IF ANY ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES NEED
TO BE DONE AS A CELEBRATION

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

NO

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

RECRUIT BORD. MOSTLY AND THE REST OF THE
PLATOON (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WENT TO THE CHAPLIN, &
AND THE REST OF THE PLATOON MIGHT HAVE
FELT UNCOMFORTABLE WITH THE INCIDENT

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO, IN SOME WAY, IT MIGHT AFFECT EVERYONE

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

NOT KNOWING ANY BETTER, CARELESS MISTAKE

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

THAT PERSON SHOULD GET A WARNING IF IT WAS A MISTAKE.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES. ONLY IF THE ACTIONS HE DID WERN NOT OF A PERVERTIVE NATURE.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

POSITIVE. I'VE ANSWERED TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITIES

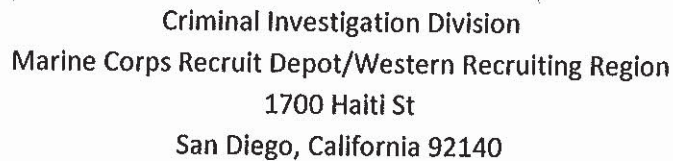
THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE: 13:43. 20140501



CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

Like I said, I didn't know of an investigation until now

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

done what?

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

depends on what they did

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Not sure

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

NO clue

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 13:40 / MAY 1st



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

SSN: _____

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

Phone: _____

Graduation Date: May 30

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

A month then went to Pensacola then came back a week ago for ~~the~~ second phase then got back last Sunday for 3rd phase.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Kilo Co. Plt 3229 3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like a recruit should be treated, fair,

4. What is hazing? *Don't remember exactly*

5. Did you witness the incident personally?
(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

No

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

No clue to busy paying attention to my training

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

no

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

no clue Busy training

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

not sure

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Depends on what he did

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? *no*

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO clue there was an investigation

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? *good*

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: *20140501*



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

SSN: _____

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____

Phone: _____

Graduation Date: 05-30-14

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months, since March 3rd, 2014.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Plt. 3229

Co. Kilo

3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Just like any other Recruit, not so bad.

4. What is hazing?

*Hazing is like being unfair to someone
or making someone feel uncomfortable either verbally or
physically.*

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

*Yes, the Platoon was ready to "highen" (shower), ~~then~~ ^{then we} they were
told to tighten up against the wall in one shower room twice.*

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

*Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I heard he talked to
the chaplain about this situation.*

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

This person may not be a bad person, it is his job to mess w/ Marine recruits he did it as a punishment for moving slow but maybe his intentions weren't to feel anyone harassed etc, maybe it was just a bad call/order.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Nothing to extreme recruits should understand that it is his job he as well as everyone has a family.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

yes, Definitely

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

He was doing his job just a bad call, there isn't many other things he could of ordered us to do.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No,

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Concerning my statement, my point of view, and ^{at} looking ^{at} it as if I were in his shoes he should deserve another chance just maybe not until the next training cycle.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 13:48 20140401



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since 20140303

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229 KILO CO.

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel like I've been treated how a Marine recruit should be treated.

4. What is hazing?

Assault from persons or a person that usually has seniority over you.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, all the recruits were naked in the rain room or shower.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

All the recruits and Drill Instructors, we are all accountable ~~for~~ for one another.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

They didn't know and they were just doing their job.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

They deserve to get a chance to return to work. Just more supervision.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes, he was doing his job, he wasn't purposely in the wrong.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

Only a few had a problem with it, and in my person opinion it was disliking him anyway.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

The Drill Instructor will get a second chance.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

13:43/20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 05/30/2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Since 03/03/2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229 / 1010 company /

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Fairly, the treat us good, and nothing serious has happened

4. What is hazing?

When a Pvt/Pfc is having a relationship with someone of higher rank.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, we all were in the shower and had to squeeze tight against the wall, together.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Drill instructor Gunnery sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

because he is the one who had us all do it

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

Yes, all of our other drill instructors, and
our senior.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I'm not sure, but it shouldn't
have been done.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

They should be talked to, and if they
don't understand why that is wrong, then they
should be laid off.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes, because I don't know if he
realized what he did at the
time.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has
not already been addressed? No that's all.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No I haven't heard ~~and~~ anything

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning
your involvement with this incident? I think the victim will get a

second chance because he didn't know what he
did was wrong.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 13:43 04/01/2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: _____

Graduation Date: May 30th

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Arrived to MCRD on March 3rd. have been here since except the last 3 weeks were spent in ~~Perfection~~ perfection for phase 2.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLT 3229. Kilo Company. 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Fair. We get treated as Recruits, earning our way through.

4. What is hazing?

As far as I know: Improper conduct.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

yes. I remember coming back from training getting undressed on line then we moved slow & didn't make our DI's count so he ordered us to get undressed - then (i think) we didn't make his count but anyway he ordered us to

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

DI Gysyt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) the platoon talked amongst each other.

get in the rainroom - the rest is pretty blurry. I believe he made us get against the bulkhead

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

Our other D's and S.D's.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Honestly, I think just cause we were making unmotivated & he was mad
cas of it. Didn't think too much of it, but it didn't feel appropriate.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Be given a reason to explain himself and explain to the platoon
his intentions.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yeah, but only if he wasn't aware of the impact it had on us.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

no

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

no

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

not sure. maybe it gives more credibility to the answers of others in
my platoon.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE:

TIME/DATE:

13:50 May 1st, 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon

Graduation Date: MAY 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

8 weeks, 4 days

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Plt 3229, Kilo company, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Fair

4. What is hazing?

hazing is picking on someone, making them do tasks they do not want to do

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

THIS recruit was present when gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) made recruits bunch up in the rain room

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), because of the incident in the rain room

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

This recruit does not know

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

This recruit does not know

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

THIS Recruit does not know

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: May 1 2014 13:45



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone #: _____

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3rd BN Kilo Co. Plt. 3229

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel treated ^{fairly} ~~just~~, the only thing ^{is that} ~~that~~ at times

the platoon was rushed to eat chow very quickly; it felt as if you either do not get to eat, or choke on the food.
4. What is hazing? I believe the given time for chow should begin when the last recruit begins to eat.

I think hazing is being treated extremely poorly for entertainment of the person doing the hazing or used as a tool to force learning something on someone.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

~~Yes~~ ~~I think it is about~~

If this is about what I think it is about, then yes. I was facing the bulkhead, it was all chaos with people running about, it just happened. I just heard the story, I didn't know I was involved until I heard what happened.
6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?
The platoon and a Drill Instructor.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

To force discipline.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

It depends on his intentions. Was he doing this for entertainment?

Or was it to instill discipline? ~~Maybe~~ I don't know.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

If his intentions were to instill discipline, but did it in a manner that wasn't a smart thing to do, yes. Perhaps he wasn't thinking clearly at the time. Otherwise, no. He knows exactly what he was doing. He was aware of his poor judgment.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I am unsure. I ~~remember~~ remember little of when it happened. I only know from what I've heard.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 1:15 PM 2014 05 01



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone #: _____

Graduation Date: May 30, 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Almost two months to the day.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229, Kilo Company, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

As most recruits probably should be treated. I've never been physically assaulted or any other type of inappropriate misconduct during my time here.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing to me is completely unnecessary acts of physical or verbal abuse. For example: inflicting bodily harm, forcing unwanted sexual conduct, or anything else that is an attempt to make a

5. Did you witness the incident personally? person feel degraded.

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

This recruit believes he experienced the incident. There was one day where this platoon was unclothed in the shower room and told to get tight to the bulkhead by a drill instructor while showering. I did not experience any real contact with the other recruits when this happened and didn't find it to be a big problem.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why? I can't say the same for the other recruits though

All of the recruits in this platoon and

the drill instructor that gave the command because only those people experienced it first hand.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The other ~~6~~ drill instructors in this platoon and anyone outside of it.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

They did not see it as a bad thing.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Personally, I was not too uncomfortable and therefore I have no negative feelings about it and don't really feel that anything needs to happen

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

I would give this person a second chance if it was my choice

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? Not that I can think of at this time

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No. I was unaware of this investigation until moments ago.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? I think my involvement may make the incident seem less serious

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 13:52 / May 01, 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone #: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: May 30, 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

61 days

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLT 3229, KILO COMPANY, 3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Good but Felt like we have
been to close at times

4. What is hazing?

THE ABUSE OF A PEER or subordinate

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes This Platoon was gather into the Rain Room by Drill Instructor
Gygt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

A Recruit From this Platoon Either Rec

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

RCT

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

~~NO~~ NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

The Platoon was moving to Slow and in the ~~platoon~~
Someone in the platoon ~~is~~ might felt uncomfortable

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Relieved from Drill instructor Duty

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

AS A Marine Yes as a Drill Instructor NO

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? ~~NO~~

~~NO~~ ~~NO~~ NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? Drill Instructor ~~by~~ Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ~~Sgt~~

will be ~~Relieved~~ Relieved of Drill instructor Duty

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 1350 / 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phor

Graduation Date: MAY 30th 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

FROM MARCH 3rd to Present (MAY 1st)

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229 KILO COMPANY 3rd battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

3 MEALS A DAY, 8 hours of Sleep, 1 hour of free time and
Enough time for HEAD & Hygiene Calls. Aside from that, HARD Life of Boot CAMP.

4. What is hazing?

Physical or Mental Abuse

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, The Whole platoon was in the same room
The Whole Platoon wasn't moving Fast enough
so we all got ordered to get tight in the rain room.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Because he told the chaplain he felt ~~not~~ uncomfortable
With the Rain Room incident.

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this? *Well because the platoon was moving too slow/or he/she is sick or twisted. Either or.*

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Learn his lesson, and be closely monitored or watched. Do a background check. Get more in Depth.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes. Maybe a different platoon or Altogether company.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

Not to my Knowledge

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

~~No~~ No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

*Things will hopefully go well
would hate to see or hear about someones name being ruined.*

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 1347 / 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone

Graduation Date: 20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Approximately two months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229 / Kilo / 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

This recruit feels he is being and has been treated well at MCRD.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is a form of misconduct usually involving cruel or unusual initiation processes

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

This recruit believes he did witness the incident. It involved a drill instructor directing the platoon to bunch together and push ~~each~~ each other into walls in the shower room while ~~carbed~~ ^{carbed} in only towels, some people less.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

This recruit feels the members of platoon 3229 and drill instructor Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) are involved, as they were present and involved in the actions.

Page 1 of 2

ENCLOSURE (3P)

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The other drill instructors of platoon 3229.

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

It would have been done as part of training, encouraging speed through negative reinforcement.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Verbal/Written reprimand, and returning to duty.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

This recruit believes what needs to be done will be done.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

1340 / 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DO

Phone #:

Graduation Date: 4/30/2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

For the last two months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

13rd battalion, PH 3229, KFLD CO

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Like a recruit. Feel @ good here learning alot of stuff.

4. What is hazing?

is a type of ~~punishment~~ ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} Punishment to get into a club.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

I think this have to deal with one of our instructors. If it is about Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) yes he made us get close to the back

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why? head (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) saying get tighter
I feel at the time like what in the hell. I didn't do it but it didn't really bother me.
to me it seem whother thing in recruit training,

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

NO

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

I think he was trying to make us go faster, while we are moving slow. He might have think nothing of it.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this? That's what I think.

nothing... he did not put a gun to our head saying get high to bulk head. we could have chose to not do it.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance? ~~It was by the way~~

YES I honestly do

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? Hopefully He don't loose his job and life

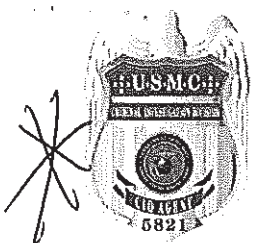
THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 20140401/13:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: May 30th

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

For about 2 months and a few days

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229 Kilo company 3rd battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

I feel like I've been treated the same as any other recruit that does the right thing.

4. What is hazing?

It's like punishing someone for doing the right thing... someone moves up in rank and they get a chevron stabbed to their shoulder???

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes. I saw a bunch of my fellow recruits naked in the shower room tight to the wall. What I experienced was unnecessary. Guy parts on my leg is not right.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

The whole platoon and Drill instructor C/N

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

~~At~~ I don't know why someone would do this. In the beginning of recruit training other DI said they won't mess with us when we're undressed it's not necessary.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Some kind of punishment where he can't be a DI or demote him ~~part~~

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Being a DI no. There shouldn't be another chance. It can happen again who knows.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

Nothing in mind.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

I personally hope that recruits don't go through this, well the incident that occurred.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 13:45 20/4/05 01



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN

DOB

Pho

Graduation Date: ~~20140530~~
20140530

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

ABOUT 2 MONTHS TOTAL,
WE SPENT ABOUT 3 WEEKS OUT OF THE 2 MONTHS
IN CAMP PENDLETON.

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON | COMPANY | BATTALION
3229 | KILO | 3RD

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

BESIDES A FEW ISSUES, PRETTY GOOD.

4. What is hazing?

FORCING PEOPLE TO DO UNHUMAN STUFF WITHOUT
THE PERSONS WELL BEING.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

YES, IN A SHOWER A DRILL INSTRUCTOR MADE US RECRUITS
GET SUPER CLOSE TO ONE ANOTHER WHEN WE WERE
NAKED.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

THE WHOLE PLATOON BECAUSE IT HAPPENED TO
EVERYONE.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

- NO SIR

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

- DIDNT KNOW HOW TO DISCIPLINE SO THEY
DID THAT INSTEAD.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

- PUNISHED OF COURSE, BUT NOT TO BAD
PROBABLY A MJP OR SOMETHING

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

YES SIR

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

NO SIR

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

- YES THIS RECRUIT HAS BEEN ASKED
ABOUT THE INVESTIGATION

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

- GOOD, I THINK IT WILL HELP IN THE FUTURE
TOO.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

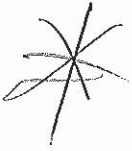
SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

13:43 / 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140



CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phon: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Graduation Date: May 30, 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 months, since March 3rd, 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

3229/K 3rd BN

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Just like any other recruit. The DIs might be tougher than most others, but that's a good thing to me.

4. What is hazing?

An abuse of power to make subordinates do things that are not right to do or goes against our rights.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

Yes, everyone was part of the incident. We would have to

bunch up in the rain room with no clothes or repeatedly have to strip to

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

DI CrysSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because he is the only DI

that made us strip & didn't care if we were naked

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The other DIs because I don't remember them
being around at the time

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

They may not have been thinking at the time.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

Nothing

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

The DI will come back and ~~everything~~ everything
will go back to normal

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE: 13:43 20140501



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

DOB: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone: _____

Graduation Date: May 30th

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

Approximately 3 months

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Pt 3229, Kilo company

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

Good except for one incident when ordered against bulkhead naked, multiple times. Heel to toe no space.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is inappropriate activities that can be violent, abusive, or cause physical/emotional harm.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

I was a part of it. I like many others were ordered to stand naked with my platoon mates against the wall with no spaces between us.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

I feel that all of the platoon, and gunnery Sgt are involved because those are the people the incident involved.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

No

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Because they were not thinking ~~properly~~ Properly.
It may have been something to do with power.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I do not think that he should have ever been a drill instructor. As for Punishment I am not in a position to deal a Punishment.

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

No I do not.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed?

No

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

No

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

That I am a part of it
as a victim along with my Platoon mates.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

May 15 1343



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone:

Graduation Date: 05/30/14

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

03 March 3, 2014

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

Platoon 3229, Kilo Company, 3rd Battalion

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

The treatment here is as expected so there is nothing of the unexpected. ~~Just~~ So taking out the Boot Camp of MCRD I am treated fairly well.

4. What is hazing?

Hazing is the mental or physical abuse of ~~any~~ ^{any} subordinate as well as publicly humiliating them.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?

(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

We were in our towels and we had to bunch up into the rain room, shower room and repeatedly back and forth for a 5m/1hr.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

Well the whole platoon considering that all of us had to do it, and Drill Instructor GSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

The other Drill Instructors

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this?

Honest Mistake. Just a kill hat doing his job and trying to put some Discipline into recruits

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this?

I really Honestly feel that he should just be let off with a warning verbally and have all paperwork related to this incident dropped

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance?

Yes I greatly do

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? NO

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.

NO

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident?

Just another recruit in another case.
~~that~~ I think I did my part in ~~clarifying~~ what happened.

Clarifying

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: _____

2014/05/01



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti St
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phone #: _____

Graduation Date: 05 30 2014

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. How long have you been located aboard MCRD San Diego, CA?

2 MONTHS

2. What platoon, company, and battalion are you currently assigned?

PLATOON: 3229 COMPANY: KILO BATTALION: 3RD

3. How do you feel you have been treated at MCRD San Diego, CA?

FIRST MONTH WAS HARD DUE TO NOT UNDERSTANDING THE RULES, BUT IN SECOND PHASE IT BECAME EASIER OTHER THAN MAYBE 30 TO 2 HOUR PT SESSION DUE TO THE PLATOON GIVING UP LOUDLY AND PHYSICALLY. PHASE 3 HAS BEEN THE EASIEST DUE TO KNOWING WHAT TO DO. THE CHANGE ALTOGETHER HAS CHANGED

4. What is hazing? WITH GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEAVING BOOTCAMP PLATOON THAT GETTING NUDE N DRESSED WAS NOT NORMAL IN THE OTHER PLATOONS EVERYONE JUST THOUGHT IT WAS A FUCKED UP THING 2 DO THAT AND NAKED SHOWER HURDLES WHICH ALL OF THE PLATOON DISAGREED 2 FULLY OTHER THAN CAUSUSLY STANDING A DISTANT APART FROM ONE ANOTHER. OTHER THAN GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEAVING MORAL HAS BEEN UP N DOWN WHICH WE HAVE ALL HEARD IS APART OF BOOTCAMP.

5. Did you witness the incident personally?
(If yes, describe what you saw/experienced.)

YES, GETTING NAKED AND DRESSED 5 MINUTES AT A

TIME, SOMETIMES INVOLVING THE PLATOON TO GET UP AGAINST THE RAIN ROOMS BULKHEAD NAKED.

6. Who do you feel is involved with this investigation, and why?

GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MISCONDUCT OF POWER.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

7. Is there anyone you feel that is not involved in this investigation?

GYSGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. Why do you feel someone would have done this? VERY ANGRY, HOMOSEXUAL, OR UNETHICAL PERSON.

9. What do you think should happen to the person who did this? WHAT EVER SUITS THE COURTS

10. Do you think the person deserves a second chance? NO.

11. Is there anything you would like to bring to the Criminal Investigation Division's attention that has not already been addressed? JUST THAT I HOPE FUTURE AND PRESENT DE'S ARE AWARE OF WHAT THEY CAN OR CANNOT DO.

12. Have you been asked or told what to say about this investigation.
NO.

13. Once this investigation is completed, how do you think the investigation will come out concerning your involvement with this incident? I DON'T THINK IT WILL BECAUSE OF SO MANY PEOPLE'S INVOLVEMENT.

THE ANSWERS ARE PROVIDED ARE MY OWN, AND I ATTEST TO THEIR TRUTHFULNESS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 22-50

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

2 May 2014

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF: Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following voluntary statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CID, USMC, whom I know to me a United States Marine Corps Criminal Investigator. I make this statement without any threats or promises being extended to me concerning incidents of inappropriate sexual contact and humiliation towards myself and other recruits within Platoon, 3229, Kilo Company, 3d Recruit Training Battalion, Recruit Training Regiment, Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, CA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I arrived at MCRD San Diego, CA, to begin recruit training on 03Mar14. After receiving I was assigned to Platoon 3229, on 07Mar14. My Senior Drill Instructor is GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Drill Instructor(s) are. GvSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) We resided in Barracks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The first phase of recruit training was tough and I did not experience anything that I felt was inappropriate until around Training Day in the mid 20's, approximately the week of 01Apr14. The platoon had just come back from Physical Training (PT) around mid-day, just before chow time. As normal we would take our showers by the numbers by slitting the platoon half in one shower and the other in the second shower. Each shower has about 12 shower heads and I was in the far right shower, when DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) felt that the platoon was not moving fast enough. He then ordered everyone in my shower to move to the other shower. When he felt that we still moving to slow, DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered us to get tighter (closer) together. Then when that was not working he directed all of us against the right bulkhead (wall) of the shower, then to the left side, back and forth several times. During this event I was stuck in about the middle of the crowd. I estimate about 45-46 recruits were in the shower at this time and we were all naked. While all of this was going on as we were being told to get tighter, tighter, my penis accidentally ended up being pressed against another recruits' buttocks area for several seconds. Also I felt someone's hand on my lower back near my buttocks. I know these actions resulted in accidental contact of our body parts were not done purposely, but were inevitable due to the situations DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had created. After about 5 minutes we were allowed to go get dressed. During the incident I felt uncomfortable and like I was not a man, because it was humiliating. I know I would have never let something like this happen if I had control of the situation (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) After returning to my rack in the squadbay I spoke with my rackmate Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) about the shower incident and he also agreed that it was messed up what DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) made us do. I asked (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) if I should report it to the Senior DI or was it just part of boot camp, but he was not around at the time. The other drill instructors were in the DI hut during the incident, but I did not report it to them (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

CONTINUATION OF VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF: Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) After a few days we went to the Rifle Range on Camp Pendleton, CA. On a Sunday (S-5) I approached Chaplin (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) after services and asked it was ok what DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had done to the recruits in the shower. He told me it was no appropriate and had me remain behind and contacted the Uniform Victim Advocate to come and speak to me. I then spoke to SSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who was a UVA for Weapons & Field Training Battalion. He advised me of my rights to make a restricted or unrestricted report. I told him I wanted it out in the open. I did not want this to happen again to someone else later on if it was not part of recruit training. After a few hours I went back to my platoon and as far as I know it was not reported to the drill instructors (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Then a few days later I was taken to the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS) office on Camp Pendleton, CA, where a Special Agent interviewed me about what I had reported to the Chaplin (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). Afterwards the SDI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) sat the whole platoon down and spoke to us about the report. He did not point me out, but he was upset about how it was reported, stating that he wished this would have been brought to his attention first, because he could correct most things at his level (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The other incidents involving DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) were dealing with getting dressed on-line when someone did not get their skive-shorts (underwear) on fast enough, everyone would have to take their underwear off and stand naked for about 10 seconds. Then DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would give us the order to put them back on. This went on for several minutes at a time, taking off and putting back on our underwear, until we made his count down (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) After talking to other recruits most of them feel the shower incident with DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was not appropriate and some even had a hard time with the accidental touching of our private parts. One of the Recruits was (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom had spoken to me about it yesterday after the Agents came and spoke to the platoon. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said he had felt he had lost confidence in himself as a result of the incident, but he did not go into details (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Since reporting the shower incident I have not had any of the DI's ask me about the incident or take any retribution against me for my reporting DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) actions. I would like to state that the incident in which I feel were inappropriate and humiliating were conducted by DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and to my knowledge none of the other DI's were aware or witnessed these incidents (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

CONTINUATION OF VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF: **Recruit** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) **USMC**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was asked about incidents with DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) having all of the Recruits pile into the shitter room (bathroom). I do recall this happened periodically during Phase 1 and early in second Phase. DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would tell the platoon to get into the head (bathroom) and once we were in the head he would tell us to "disappear." What he meant was for all the recruits to pile in the toilet stalls, normally 5-7 per stall, as if we had disappeared (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The following questions were asked by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I provided the answers;

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: During the incident in the shower, how did you feel as it was taking place?

A: At first I was shocked and confused. Then as we had to get closer I started feeling more uncomfortable about what was happening.

Q: Why did you continue to get closer if it made you feel uncomfortable?

A: I was obeying orders and I felt as if I had no choice in the matter.

Q: What did you mean when you stated "I know I would have never let something like this happen if I had control of the situation."?

A: I'm heterosexual and prior to the Marine Corps I normally never took showers with my teammates at school, because it felt weird to me. When I say weird I mean in a sexual awkward way.

Q: How many times has the shower incident taken place with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)?

A: Only one time but we went back and forth from bulk head to bulk head several times.

Q: Do you know who the Recruit was that your penis touched?

A: No Sir. I was trying not to look at anyone directly because of how uncomfortable it was.

Q: Did you hear GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make any comments other than giving directions on what he wanted the platoon to do?

A: No Sir.

Q: How do you feel about this incident now?

A: I feel it is done and over with, but it should have never happened.

Q: During the incidents when getting dressed on-line with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was everyone naked?

A: Yes, some had towels on initially, but had to take them off to put the underwear on.

Q: Did you have to hold your underwear out in front?

A: Yes, because it was part of the normal on-line dressing routine (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

CONTINUATION OF VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF: Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), USMC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Q: Do you wish to add anything to your statement?

A: Yes, Sir. This statement is accurate in my eyes to what has taken place with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). Also, the other DI's, except for GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had told the platoon they were not going to mess us during hygiene time and they never have (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
I have read the above statement consisting of 4 page(s) that was typed for me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) as we discussed the contents and details. I have been given the opportunity to review, make corrections, and add additions or make deletions. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

02 MAY 2014 / 12:14
DATE/TIME:

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON MAY 2ND, 2014, AT CID OFFICE BLDG. 12,
MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Criminal Investigator, USMC
Auth: Art. 136 (b) (4), UCMJ

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PVT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1237 DATE: 02MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises extended to me. I give this statement understanding that it is in regards to Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I don't remember too much, because I've been trying to remember how it all started. The main incident started in phase one, maybe week two or three. We did not have towels on. If I was to say how it started, we were showering without towels, we were told to switch from the shower to the mirror room, and recruits were talking. He disciplined us for something, and while we were transitioning, some of us were without towels, and told us to freeze. Some of the recruits were trying to put on their towels, and he said did I say to put your towels on? We took that as no, and left the towels there. He told us to bunch up into the rain room. Because we were slow to because we were naked and didn't want to make contact with other recruits, and so he told us to bunch up in the shitter room, some of us were against the bulkhead, others were in the stalls, we had to squish up and stay still until we could return to the shower room, and go against that bulkhead. After that I don't remember much after that. I imagine he made us grab our towels, and told to secure the head. After that we got on line, and I'm not sure if it was the same day. We were moving too slow while getting dressed and had to take off and put on our skivvies multiple times. After that eventually we continued on with our day. During the situation a lot of us were disgruntled. Lots of us were uncomfortable with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for having us squish up next to each other, and after that, I'm pretty sure during Senior Drill Instructor Square Away Time, we talked about the incident and some of us wanting to tell Senior about the incident. We all let it pass on to the next day, and no one talked about it, and so we just wanted to forgot it as another T-day, and just continue on with training. During Saturday a week or two later, we were talking about it again, some of us would bring it up every once and awhile. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said he was going to talk to the chaplain about it, and so he did. ~~The next day~~ Monday (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) he was called to go with another DI, and that is when we knew he had made a report. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) came back and told us he had made a (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 1 OF 9 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FILE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PVT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Statement. When the senior drill instructor came back, he told the platoon he was disappointed, because he had heard rumors about what happened, and had told us to come to him if had any issues with the platoon. He said he would take care of 99% of our issues. After the report (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was gone, and no one gave a reason why. We got a new drill instructor days after the report. We noticed as a platoon he was gone. No one told us why (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The following questions were asked of me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have provided the following answers.

Q: Do you want to speak with a Victim Advocate?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No sir. I feel fine. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who was the one giving the commands during the incident?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: At any time did your body or another person's body touch yours?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I was able to keep a good distance with my arms, but I do know that some of the recruits did touch. I was uncomfortably close to other recruits, because we were squishing each other up (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anyone say anything during the squishing?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: We were whispering we didn't want to be dicks to ass with other recruits, and lots of complaining about skin to skin contact (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What recruits were touching?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know, sir. I kept my distance and just looked down (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you feel was the purpose for the commands?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: To instill discipline, because we were still first phase recruits, and he needed to correct recruits from talking. He was trying to put some discipline into us, but obviously took it too far (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think it was too far?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I would say it was too far, because I'm pretty sure he went to drill instructor school, and they taught him the correct distance a recruit should be. Even with being squished next to each other, knowing this should be wrong, because we were naked (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did this make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: At the time it made me feel uncomfortable. It didn't make me feel good at all. My personal space was invaded. Now, I just (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PVT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

think of it as an incident that happened, and is being investigated. It's a big deal, but it isn't to me (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Q: Can you describe the circumstances for taking off and putting back on your skivvies?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) We were getting dressed too slow. So he made us take them off. He told us skivvies off the body. Skivvies on line. He would say put them back on, and if someone was too slow, we would take them off again, and put them back on line. After a few times, he stopped and we continued getting dressed (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Q: What do you feel the purpose was of the commands?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) For that one, I really don't know. I think he was trying to be a kill hat and make it not enjoyable for us (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did it make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I didn't like it. Mainly because, I didn't like being naked I guess. That's basically it. I also thought it was a waste of time (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: If you found out one of your friends or family was coming to boot camp and they were going to have Gyst (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) as drill instructors, what advice would you give them?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I would tell them to get used to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Listen and respect (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because they have good advice. Make sure to get to square away the platoon, because Senior gets mad, and you should get used to it. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you feel you were treated at CID today?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Really well. I liked the treatment here. They were really nice, and a stress free environment (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from the contents of this statement?

A: No. //////////////////////////////////END OF STATEMENT////////////////////////////////

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PVT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DATED: 02MAY14 TIME: 1435

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2nd Day of May, 2014, at the
CID Building 12 MCRD San Diego, CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Agent, USMC

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 4 OF 4 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FILE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1237 DATE: 02MAY14

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) without any threats or promises extended to me. I give this statement understanding that it is in regards to Drill Instructor Misconduct. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Between noon chow and evening chow, we were in green woodland cammies, after getting slayed by all the drill instructors for talking. We had just finished the obstacle or confidence course for the first time. It should've been late first phase. We got back to Building 585, Squadbay B3. Everyone undressed for hygiene as normal. We went in the showers as normal. People were talking, even though they know they shouldn't have been. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) went into the walkway and warned them. He came back, because they had started talking again. He stood at the entry corner of the closest rainroom, ordered us to shut the water off, and for us to be tight against the bulkhead. We went back and forth three times. The shower was super steamy, but the steam had let up once we turned off the water. While we were pressed against the bulkhead, and those who were not near the bulkhead were bodies to bodies. My penis touched another recruit's ass, and my hand brushed various genitalia. He told us to get tight against the bulkhead and stand as normal with hygiene towels around our waist. He secured the head, and we got on line to get dressed. We didn't move fast enough. So he counted us down to get dressed and undressed. This was as normal, until the last few count downs- probably the last three or four. Then it was remove skivvy shorts, and everything off the body. As well as I can remember, shower shoes on the body. He ordered us back into the rainroom; we went to the rain room that is furthest to the back. Most of us were spread-out within the furthest rainroom. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stood in between the furthest rainroom and closest rainroom to the exit, and ordered us to the port and starboard sides of the rainroom tight against the bulkhead. He used the phrase heel to toe. Same thing- My hand brushed various recruit's genitalia, and my penis touched multiple recruits. He told us to get out of the rainroom, and we all rushed out. We did not assemble, because we were not ordered to assemble, and so we mobbed out of the rain room. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 1 OF 4 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FILE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) There was incidental touching there as well, and then we got on line, got dressed, and that was it. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

We came back from Pendleton, back to the original squadbay, and I was standing at my same faucet point, and saw the steam in the shower- suddenly I started remembering the light beams coming (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) through the porthole where GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stood. I felt the grit from when we had completed the obstacle or confidence course the day of the incident. It was a freaky feeling. I have not experienced that before, and I haven't experienced it since (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The following questions were asked of me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have provided the following answers.

Q: Do you want to speak with a Victim Advocate?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: If you heard a family member or friend was coming to recruit training and had been assigned GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) as drill instructors, what advice would you offer?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I would physically keep them from going. The incident has soured my confidence. It has soured the confidence of the platoon. As far as the other drill instructors, I respect them a lot more than GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); however, I know there was at least one drill instructor in the duty hut during the incident, and they allowed it to happen. The rain room echoes and they (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would have heard what was going on. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What makes you believe another drill instructor as present?

A: When we came on deck, there was Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was there waiting at the house, and Senior Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was leading us after being slayed. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What did you feel the purpose for the commands was?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Honestly, I don't think he knew what they were. If he truly had a split second of rational thinking, he wouldn't have given the commands. I don't think he meant to humiliate us. I really don't. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did your hand brush against other recruits' genitalia?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: It was a direct result of being ordered to stack against the bulkhead, while being nude with other nude recruits (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think his intentions were?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) More of a punishment type repercussion for talking- essentially. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: How did this make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: At the time, violated, and in a surreal state of mind. This is weird and I'm doing it. Really confused as to why it was being done. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anyone you would recommend us talking to concerning this incident?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know anyone specific. I haven't noticed anyone who has been broken up about it. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anyone speak to you concerning this incident?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No. It was vaguely addressed by the senior drill instructor after (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) reported it to the chaplain. It was not threatening in any way. It was more about the fact he had been taken out of the chain of command. He did not imply any ramifications. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you feel you were treated at CID today?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Wonderfully. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from the contents of this statement?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) //END OF STATEMENT//

I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DATED: 02MAY14 TIME: 16:37

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2nd Day of May, 2014, at the
CID Building 12 MCRD San Diego, CA.

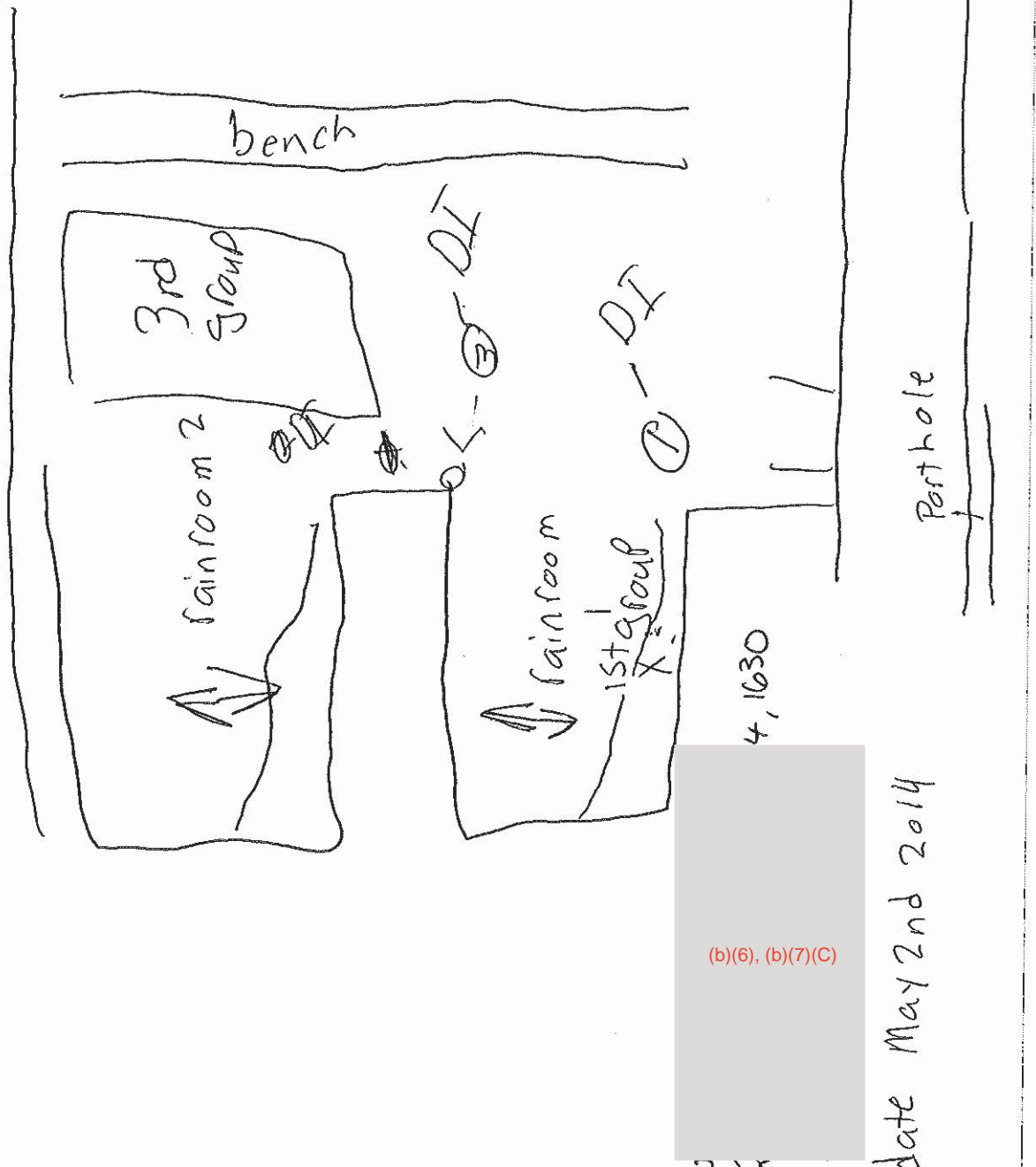
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Agent, USMC

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 2 OF 4 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FILE



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date May 2nd 2014

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1012 DATE: 02MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises extended to me. I give this statement understanding that it is in regards to Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I arrived at MCRD San Diego on March 3, 2014, and I was assigned to Platoon 3231, K Co. On the second day of receiving, they asked physical questions like who runs the 10:30 or below. Who does 13 pull-ups? And who does 85 crunches? If you didn't make those limits, you were pushed to Platoon 3229. I felt kind of shitty, because I just got here and had already been pushed back (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Black Friday we were introduced to our drill instructors: Senior Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Before Initial Drill, around week two, at night before BDR, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered us to get dressed and undressed, because people were getting dressed too slow. After getting dressed things returned to normal, we were just yelled at to stand on line, hygiene inspection, and normal BDR stuff (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) It could have been an every other day thing. It was frequent enough, to know that we had to get on our skivvy drawers when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was around. I can clearly remember it was during the day, because there was sunlight outside. There were also times it was right before BDR, because it was dark. Anytime we were told quick hygiene time, we had thirty seconds, or two minutes to wagon wheel through the shower heads. We would grab our towels, and depending who it would be -if it was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) they would say get on line, deep move. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) always said to put on your skivvy drawers before you put on your hygiene towel. Skivvy drawers on, hygiene towel off was the command given. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) commands were different, because he would order us to take on and off our skivvy drawers (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) There were other times in the rain room, when we were ordered to get on both sides of the rain room, either naked, or only

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

clothed with a hygiene towel. I can't remember being spoken to by anyone or how it came about; I just remember hearing about it after GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was gone. I heard from another recruit during the first week in Pendleton that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told someone that wasn't senior about the shower incident and skivvy drawers on and off the body (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The following questions were asked of me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have provided the following answers.

Q: Would you like to speak with a Victim Advocate concerning this incident?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Can you describe the circumstances of the skivvies on and off the body?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: This recruit or another recruit would get dressed too slow, so the platoon would be ordered "Skivvies off the body". The cycle would continue for a few minutes, roughly about eight to twelve times to the point where everyone in the platoon would be like "To hell with it." The best way to put it would be the platoon had a loss of morale (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What was the cause of the slowness in getting dressed?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Shower shoe stuck on the body, and people still being wet, and skivvy shorts being stuck on the body (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How many times would you say this occurred while in recruit training?

A: At least two to five times, maybe more (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you feel was the purpose of the commands?

A: Embarrassment. I thought he was a homo for doing it (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who was present during these times?

A: The platoon and DI's in the duty hut (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Who was the one ordering the platoon?

A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Can you describe the circumstances of the shower time incident?

A: Usually people turning on the water before they were ordered to, or being too slow. The platoon would be ordered to file into one rain room side. Ordered from one side to another side, and repeating until the platoon was loud enough, moving fast enough. Recruits would put on their towels and get up against the bulkhead and get ordered to get on line. That's where skivvy on and off the body would take place sometimes.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: During the shower time incident, what was attire?

A: Sometimes no attire. Sometimes just a hygiene towel (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Were there any other orders during the side to side movement inside the rain room?

A: You will move with speed and intensity, and you will scream at all times. It's not an option (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What about when you were bunched up against the bulkhead?

A: We were told to get "tighter" or "tighten it up" against whatever bulkhead we were up against (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did this make you feel?

A: Uncomfortable. Pissed off. There are a lot of words that can go into it. I didn't think bootcamp would entitle that one, or the situation (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you feel was the purpose of the commands?

A: I don't know. To be able to do whatever he wants with his power (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Do you think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) enjoyed it?

A: He kind of looked like a rat all the time. Skinny narrow face, big bulgy eyes, and teeth hanging out, but his facial expression didn't change (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you ever tell your (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No. I try to keep boot camp isolated. More about what I'm proud of, other than what actually happens in boot camp (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What did Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) tell the platoon during lights?

A: In first phase Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said that it's not his style to mess with us, while our dicks are out (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think he was referring to when he said this?

A: Probably knowing that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was having us take on and off our skivvy drawers multiple times (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Can you describe the incident inside the shitter room?

A: We were talking on line against the bulkhead, or if we weren't quick enough or loud enough while sounding off, we would be ordered to either head to the rain room or shitter room. In the shitter room, we would be ordered to get into the stalls, and he didn't want to see any part of us. Causing some of us to step on the shitters (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who gave those orders?

A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What was your attire during the shitter room incident?

A: Usually with the shitter rooms, we were dressed, or in our hygiene towels. I don't recall being naked inside the shitter rooms (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: What do you feel was the purpose of the commands?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: To make us feel uncomfortable. Just felt power hungry, just make us feel less than him (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did that make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Pissed off, especially after someone just took a shit. Just annoyed (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you feel you were treated at CID today?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Good (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from the contents of this statement?

A: No. ///////////////////////////////////END OF STATEMENT////////////////////////////////////

I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DATED: 02MAY14 TIME: 1216

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2nd Day of May, 2014, at the
SPC Building 12, MCDB, San Diego, CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Agent, USMC

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1418 DATE: 02MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC, make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises extended to me. I give this statement understanding that it is in regards to Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) During first phase which we picked up on 07Mar14 after initial drill which is T-17 but before going up north to Camp Pendleton while living in Building 585 Squad Bay B-3 we were doing hygiene I don't remember if it was after pt or night hygiene we were getting counted down I finished shaving and was ready for a shower. I took a shower and then I guess he finished counting and we didn't make it in time. He got everyone inside the rain room. Some people had their towels and some didn't. He told everyone to get into the rain room tight against the bulk head. We were pushing each other trying to get as close as possible. Some people were pushing back trying to keep people from touching them anywhere because we didn't really have any clothes on or even a towel to keep skin from touching. I was a little angry; I didn't really feel anything else. I wasn't just mad at him but mad at everyone else for not making it on time. He told us to move left and to move right. That's pretty much all that I remember then we all got back on line in front of our racks. I don't remember what happened after that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I think after one of our hygiene another time someone was moving too slow and we had to take something off over and over again until we were naked. It was all by the numbers. We ended up naked at the position of attention with our left hand out holding our skivvy drawers. I don't remember what happened after that I think we just got dressed after that. I think another drill instructor came in and stopped him and told us to get dressed. I don't remember which drill instructor it was. I was feeling a little angry again. I was feeling a little embarrassed having to stand at the position of attention naked. I think everyone else was embarrassed and angry as well. I think he did it because we were moving too slow or that he just wasn't thinking (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) thinking

PAGE 1 OF 5 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I'm sure he knows what's right and what's wrong and he just got caught up in his emotions because we weren't getting things done. I think what was going on was wrong because we're still human beings we shouldn't be treated like that even if it is boot camp. It was like we were animals or something. I think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was feeling angry at us when he was doing this I don't think he felt anything else about his actions (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The following questions were asked of me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have provided the following answers. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Would you like to speak to a Uniformed Victim Advocate?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who was giving the commands during the shower incident?

A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order you to do?

A: He told us to go tight to the bulk heads in the rain room and to take off one piece of clothing at a time by the numbers until we were naked then another drill instructor came in and told us to get dressed. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What drill instructor came in?

A: I don't remember (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Were you naked while in the shower when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the platoon to get tight to the bulk head?

A: No I had a towel (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Was anyone naked in the shower when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered you to get tight to the bulk head with the platoon?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I think some people were naked; there were about 48 people in the shower at that time I think (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Were the recruits ordered to get closer together?

A: No it was just tight to the bulk head deep move (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Was anyone touched by another recruit because they were ordered to get tight to the bulk head?

A: As far as I could tell some peoples shoulders touched. People were trying to keep their spacing by pushing each other away. The people that were in the back pushed there way to the bulk head. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did you react to what happened in the shower?

A: I was just trying to follow orders but at the same time I was just trying to keep away from everyone (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order you to get tight to the bulk head?

A: I think it was because we were hygiening too slow. To teach us to do things faster so we don't have to do it again. While we were at Camp Pendleton doing a hike we were talked to about

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

hazing GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) talked about how it was a bad thing. He gave examples about what hazing was (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is hazing? -

A: An abuse of power, making subordinates do what you know is wrong (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who gave the commands while you were naked on line at your racks?

A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) have you get naked on line at your racks?

A: We were dressing up too slow I think (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did any other drill instructor have you get naked when you were too slow?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Were any other drill instructors, other than GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) present when either of these incidents took place?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anyone talk to you about this investigation?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did it make you feel when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered you to stand naked at attention on line at your racks?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Embarrassed, and angry at everyone for not being fast enough (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever been asked to get naked on line by any other drill instructors?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think should happen to GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: Maybe he should just be moved to a different base I guess stationed anywhere else (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has anyone made any threats to you?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anyone else that you think I should talk to in regards to this investigation?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you provide a hand drawn sketch dated 02May14?

A: Yes Sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you feel you were treated by CID today?

A: Good with respect (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anything you wish to add to or delete from this statement?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ////////////////////////////////////END OF STATEMENT////////////////////////////////////

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /PFC USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an
opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have
placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph.
This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DATED: 02May14 TIME: 16103

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2nd Day of May, 2014, at the
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ion, MCRD San Diego, CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

Made everyone go to the far bulkhead in the rain room. Some had towels on. Said tight to the left bulkhead deep move. Tight to the right bulkhead deep move. There was a lot of pushing and shoving because people wanted their personal space.



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

20140502

15:18

Witness
Agent

2 MAY 14

15:18

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (NMN) / PVT USMC

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

TIME: 1015 DATE: 02MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises extended to me. I give this statement understanding that it is in regards to Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Around training day 20 something after MCMAP session, we got to the house and I believe that I was getting IT'd. By the time I was getting done IT'd most of the platoon was making their way to the shower room. I got to my footlocker and got dressed and made my way to the shower room. I got into the first shower room and shared the shower head with a recruit I'm not sure who it was and I didn't get to scrub my whole body because GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) tells you what to scrub when we shower by the numbers. A recruit was scrubbing something other than what he was told to scrub so he said so you don't want to listen turn the shower heads off, against the bulk head, deep move. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had everyone get out of the rain rooms and move to the hallway bulk head. Our towels were still hanging by the bench in the rain room on the hooks. After that we didn't move fast enough he said back in the rain room. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said get tight to the back or tight to the bulk head I'm not sure. Then he said ok inside the second shower room. Tight to the back, out of the shower room! Everyone was scattered in the rain room. Then he said get inside the other shower room. Everyone got inside the other shower room and we were all just standing there naked till he said tight to the left, then tight to the right, tight to the back, I'm not sure how many times he did it but he did it a few times. All the recruits were tight to the walls and naked. On one of the times where we were tight to the left I had a penis touch my right thigh I don't know whose it was. I was looking away because I didn't want to see other recruits faces when I had a penis on my leg. I was really frustrated, pissed off and uncomfortable when that happened. I know that there were other people inside there that were pissed off and there facial expressions showed that they were pissed off, like man what is this guy doing (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION. CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) We didn't finish showering then he said on line. Everyone grabbed their stuff from the rain room and got online. Once we were online it was first skivvy drawers on the body, then after it was boot socks on the body then boot socks no one finished and he said boot socks of the body and then skivvy drawers off the body. I took off my skivvy drawers and held them with my left hand up at the position of attention. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had us get fully naked and stand at the position of attention about 4 or 5 times. Whenever he said to take an item off he held it up with our left hand locked out and at the position of attention. Then we got fully dressed and I think we went to chow time. During senior square away time I was telling (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was going to tell senior. Me, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) were talking about it not being right. I was talking to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and he said he was going to do something about it. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is the prayer leader and when he went to the Chaplain up at Camp Pendleton and told him what happened GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told me that the Chaplain was pissed off and started making phone calls. I think the drill instructors found out what happened because after that the drill instructors now have us stand at broken arms distance between each other (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The following questions were asked of me by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I have provided the following answers (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Do you want to speak with a Uniformed Victim Advocate or a Victim Advocate?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Were there any other drill instructors present during the shower room incident with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: No, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was the only one present. I don't know if anyone was in the duty hut but I only saw GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Face (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: How many times did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) do this with you?

A: It was just that one day (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordering you to get close together in the shower room?

A: Personally I don't know why he would make us get close to the wall I don't think that was his intention. I just think it was as a punishment and he didn't realize what he was doing was wrong. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

Q: Did anyone's genitalia touch you?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yeah, it was when we were tight to the left bulkhead on the back of my right leg a penis touched me. I don't know whose it was (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did this make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I was frustrated, uncomfortable, and pissed off. Angry with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) not with the recruits because they were just doing what they were told (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) know you were naked when he ordered you to get tight together?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes he knew, because we were in the showers and he was looking at us (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anyone else have genitalia touch them?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I'm not too sure; I don't think anyone knows that I had genitals touch me (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told me he had a penis touch his leg but I didn't tell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) it touched me (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) act towards you after this happened?

A: He acted like whatever like nothing happened (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: How did the platoon act after this happened?

A: Frustrated and angry towards GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) have you stand at attention while naked?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: It's just a common sense type thing every recruit knows that when you take something off you hold it with your left hand out at attention. I think he was doing it as a punishment for moving too slow (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did you feel when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had you all standing naked in front of each other at attention?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Uncomfortable, angry, and pissed off. Other people were showing worse facial expressions than I was. I think a lot of them felt the same way that I did. Like others were trying to cover themselves because they didn't have enough time to cover themselves and GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) didn't give the command to put the hygiene towel on the body (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) saying and doing while he was dressing you by the numbers?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: He was just walking around the drill instructor highway while counting off. I don't think he was thinking; he was just doing everything as a punishment. This was the first time we had ever done skivvy shorts off the body without the hygiene towel. Normally another drill instructor would have us move from the front of the house to the back of the house. No other drill instructor has ever told us to take (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION. CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Our skivvy drawers off as a punishment. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told us around training day 10 or 15 before this happened that he won't fuck with us while we're naked. That it is not right and that's not his thing. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said this about the showers?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) When we were getting ready to hygiene one day we were moving slow I'm not too sure why but he was telling us that he won't fuck with us while we are getting ready to hygiene (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever had a problem with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) prior to this?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) No, he's never done anything or said anything negative towards me. I don't have anything personally against the guy. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you provide a hand drawn sketch dated 02May14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anything ever happen in the bathroom?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sometimes we had to get into the shitter room and fit a certain amount of recruits in just one shitter. It happened in phase one. A drill instructor would say oh you want to move slow, everyone in the shitter. It means that they all have to get in the shitter and disappear so they can walk by and not see anyone in the shitter. If I'm correct it was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who made us do that.

Q: How do you feel you were treated today by CID?

A: Fair, nice, actually made me feel comfortable.

Q: Is there anything you would like to add or delete from the contents of this statement? (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: No.//END OF STATEMENT// (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The above statement was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I have read all pages in their entirety and we have discussed their contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. I swear or affirm this statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PVT USMC (CONTINUATION)

8XMA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DATED: 02MAY14 TIME: 12:18

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2nd Day of May, 2014,
at the Criminal Investigation Division, Building 12, MCRD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Criminal Investigator, CID, USMC

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

6 inside this
shower room

Tight,
to back
bulky head

Move to
sit back
in chair
room/scat
around

7
this bulk
of light

Back-
of Shoulder

bench

→ 9 Inside this shower room

shitter

A hand-drawn diagram of a rectangular room. Inside the room, the words "Sink" and "room" are written vertically, one above the other.

Get on line

head (3) against bulk

② inflexible
① Showering

Against
right
back of
bullhead

Half way bulk Head

Witnessed by: 02 MAY 14
1136

SC:11 H1C 014

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

000172

312

U. S. MARINE CORPS

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

TITLE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: RESULTS OF PLATOON 3229 SECONDARY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. As background, on 30Apr14 28MD was notified from Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA (NCISRA) of allegations of Article 92 Violation (Hazing).
2. On 09May14, a questionnaire was administered to (46) Recruits from Platoon 3229, Kilo Company, 3rd Recruit Training Battalion, Recruit Training Regiment, concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct and Abusive Sexual Contact. Review of the questionnaires revealed (45) recruits corroborated that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon tight to the bulk head while naked. The screeners also revealed (23) recruits corroborated that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the Platoon tight to the bulk head while naked causing unwanted genital contact between recruits. Enclosures (1) through (46) pertain.

ENCLOSURE(S)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| (1) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 09MAY14 |
| (2) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | |
| (3) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | |
| (4) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 14 |
| (5) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | |
| (6) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | |
| (7) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 14 |
| (8) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AY14 |
| (9) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | |
| (10) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AY14 |
| (11) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 14 |
| (12) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AY14 |
| (13) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 14 |
| (14) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AY14 |
| (15) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | VILA/09MAY14 |
| (16) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 14 |
| (17) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | VEZ/09MAY14 |
| (18) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AY14 |
| (19) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | 09MAY14 |

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY (S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

U. S. MARINE CORPS CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION: (CONTINUATION)

CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

(20) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(21) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(22) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(23) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(24) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(25) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(26) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(27) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	09MAY14
(28) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(29) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	4
(30) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(31) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(32) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(33) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(34) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	Y14
(35) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(36) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(37) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(38) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(39) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(40) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(41) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(42) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(43) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	14
(44) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(45) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	
(46) QUESTIONNAIRE OF RCT	

REPORTING AGENT: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR
OFFICE: CID, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA
DATE: 12MAY14

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.
CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO.
CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY (S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION
FROM THE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name _____

SSN: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

2 - 3 times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

2 - 3 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

These recruits were completely naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Once each time

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Twice

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

*We were stand directly next to each other
in a tight group*

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor Gy Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

It was a punishment for moving slow

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

We were "moving too slow".

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Three times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

About 30 seconds each time

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Once again, a punishment for "moving too slow".

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

It was embarrassing, humiliating, & demeaning.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

*It made me angry that he'd do that to us.
That's not why we're here. We're here to train.*

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

In no way do I think it was close to appropriate.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No. It was a terrible form of punishment.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNAT _____

TIME/DATE: 16:16 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

a couple times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

a couple times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Sometimes PT gear sometimes naked

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Never

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

once

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

to tight against the bulkhead

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor 9459t (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

000178

Page 1 of 3

ENCLOSURE (2)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Stupid game

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

getting (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to get tighter

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Once or twice

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

not very many times

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

we didnt make time counts

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Pointless

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

that it was stupid

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

heat of the moment maybe he didnt realize

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 05/09/2014 16:13



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full I

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

20140509

~~At least 3 or 4 times~~ 1 Time

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

At least 3 or 4 Times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NoThing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

at least 4 or 5 Times butt To genitals

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

At least 3 Times

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

because we were getting ordered Back and Forth off The bulkhead While Naked.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor Gwerry Ssgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

No purpose it was messed up The di could've at least let us get our Towels.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Having To get Tight and Move Fast.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

20140509

~~1 Time~~ 1 Time

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

at least 6 Times and maybe 30 seconds

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Ssgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Proably because The DI thought we were moving to slow

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Like Complete Trash

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Like I didnt belong here wasn't my view of The core

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I believe it was totally inappropriate.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

In a way yes.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 16.16/20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

THERE WERE 5 OCCASIONS THIS RECRUIT CAN REMEMBER.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

5 TIMES THAT THIS RECRUIT CAN REMEMBER

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NOTHING. THE PLATOON WAS NAKED.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

TWICE. ONCE NEXT TO A RECRUIT'S HIP AND ANOTHER ON A RECRUIT'S BUTT.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

~~THREE~~ ABOUT 4 TIMES DURING THE INCIDENT.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

BECAUSE THEY HAD TO GET TIGHT TO THE BULKHEAD WITHIN A FEW SECONDS OR WE WOULD START OVER.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SERGEANT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

A DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO MOVE FASTER.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

OBEDIENCE TO ORDERS. THE PLATOON DID WHAT WE WERE TOLD.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

THE SAME AMOUNT AS THE TIMES THESE RECRUITS HAD TO GET TIGHT IN THE SHOWER, ABOUT 5.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

MANY TIMES BUT ONLY HAD TO STAND NAKED AT ATTENTION FOR 3-4 SECONDS BEFORE BEING DRESSED AND UNDRESSED AGAIN.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SERGEANT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

A TOOL TO GET RECRUITS TO MOVE FASTER.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

THIS RECRUIT DID NOT CARE BECAUSE THE WHOLE PLATOON WAS GOING THROUGH IT.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

THIS RECRUIT FELT LIKE IT WAS A FORM OF TRAINING.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

THIS RECRUIT FELT IT WAS INAPPROPRIATE ONLY BECAUSE THE RECRUITS WERE NAKED AND HAD TO GET SO CLOSE.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO, JUST DOING HIS JOB.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 16:30 2040509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full

SSN:

EDIPI: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Several times throughout 1st & 2nd phase but the incident with
GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was the only time while naked.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Several times over 2 consecutive days

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Once on the recruits back

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Twice

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Recruits were ordered to cram against the bulkhead while naked.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

GySgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Not sure because it was wrong in every way. ~~Maybe~~
Maybe to try and humiliate the recruits

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Trying to avoid getting into trouble so followed the order even though we knew it was wrong

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Don't know the exact number but several times.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Several times and maybe a range of 30 second to a couple minutes.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? Again, maybe to try and humiliate recruits.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Uncomfortable and unfair

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

Very inappropriate especially since our Senior Drill Instructor made a rule on day one that if we were not showering then we would have on either skivvies or a towel wrapped around us at all times.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

Yes. Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ~~also~~ always gets Pissed and yells when CID comes around and gave the platoon the "loyalty" speech and said we should ~~to~~ have taken care of this "In House".

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 10:00 20110509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just the one time.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

5-8 times, not sure on the exact number.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

None

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Once

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

To closely packed in the shower.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor Gurney Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To get us to start moving faster

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Recruits not paying attention, and not wanting to get yelled at.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

2 or 3 occasions

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

no more than 10-20 seconds

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

drill instructor runner Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

to get the Recruits to change faster

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

uncomfortable/nervous

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

no

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

no

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

no

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: may 9th 2014, 16:18



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

THIS RECRUIT KNOWS THERE WERE SEVERAL OCCASIONS WHERE HE WERE ORDERED TO. ONLY THE ONE TIME WERE WE NAKED.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

SEVERAL TIMES. ONLY ONCE, THAT THIS RECRUIT RECALLS, DURING HYGIENE WHEN WE WERE NAKED. EXACT COUNT NOT SURE PHASE ONE IS KIND OF A BLUR.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

HYGIENE TOWEL I BELIEVE.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

0. NONE. STOOD OF TO THE SIDE.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

0. NONE.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) KEPT TELLING US TO GET TIGHTER.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Gy Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

INSTANT WILLINGNESS AND OBEDIENCE TO ORDERS. THAT AND ITS THE KILL HAT JOB TO MESS WITH RECRUITS AND GET DISCIPLINE FROM THEM

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DEMANDING VS TO GET TIGHTER. NO ONE WANTED TO GET CLOSER TO EACHOTHER.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

3 FOR SURE BUT THERE COULD HAVE BEEN MORE.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

COULDN'T TELL YOU AN EXACT NUMBER BUT GENERALLY THE TIMES WE DID HAVE TO REMOVE THEM IT WAS AT LEAST TWICE AND FOR ABOUT 15 SEC OR SO

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

ANNOYANCE OR EMBARRASSMENT PERHAPS. WE'VE BEEN DRESSED AND UNDERESSED BEFORE BUT ~~BY~~ GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAS THE ONLY ONE TO GO PAST BLOUSE OR TROUSERS.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

UNCOMFORTABLE. NO ONE ENJOYS BEING NAKED WITH A BUNCH OF DUDES.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEEM UNAPPROACHABLE TO ME. HIS TREATMENT TOWARDS IS SEEMED LIKE A NORMAL KILL HAT BUT I'M NOT TO SURE HOW THE REST OF THE PLATOON FEELS.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

NO. REMOVAL OF THE SKIVVY AND PRESSING TIGHTER WHILE WE WERE NAKED IS NOT APPROPRIATE AT ALL. IF IT WAS TO SERVE A PURPOSE HE COULD HAVE DONE IT ANOTHER WAY.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?
*/ ALWAYS VIEWED HAZING IN A MORE SEVERE MANNER. I WOULD SAY NO AND THAT HE
JUST WENT TO FAR WITH HIS JOB.*

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?
NOPE

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NOPE

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNA

TIME/DATE: 16:50 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

This recruit isn't sure how many exactly, but it was around 4 to 6 times.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Either 4 or 6 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

A couple occasions I was in Cammies, A couple occasions I was in PT gear and one of the occasions I was naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made? *None, I covered myself to prevent it*

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Once, it hit my leg.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

We were told to get tight to the bulkhead when we were naked.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor GySgt. _____

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Some of the recruits were taking their time to hygiene and I believe he was trying to get us to move faster.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The fact that we were doing as told.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

There was about 3 or 4 times when it would go on for a few minutes at a time (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

At least ten times (each time) maybe a little more. we would normally get dressed as soon as everyone got undressed.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor GySgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

I think he was trying to get us to move faster.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Uncomfortable

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I think that I understand why he did it, but don't believe that that made it right or appropriate.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO, I believe he was training us as he took an oath he would do and made a bad judgement call.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? *NO*

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

00170207 14.10



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

I CAN ONLY RECALL ONE OCCASION.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

AROUND TEN TIMES ON ALTERATING BULKHEADS IN THE SHOWER

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NOTHING, THIS RECRUIT HAD A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME TO GRAB A TOWEL, BUT DIDN'T GRAB IT WITHIN THE TIME COUNT

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

NEVER, THIS RECRUIT KEPT HIS HAND OVER HIS GENITALS.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

ONCE, ON THE THIGH.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

WE WERE TOLD TO GET TIGHT TO THE BULKHEAD, ALL THE RECRUITS JUST PUSHED TOGETHER.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GySGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

WE WERE TOLD ITS WAS BECAUSE WE WEREN'T MOVING FAST ENOUGH, WHILE HYGIENEING.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

WE WERE INSTRUCTED TO GET TIGHT TO THE BULKHEAD, RECRUITS WOULD RUN INTO EACHOTHER.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

THIS RECRUIT CAN ONLY RECALL ONE OCCASION

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

TWICE AT THE MOST, AND EACH TIME IT WAS FOR NO LONGER THAN A MINUTE.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

IT SEEMED ~~odd~~ ODD, BUT THIS RECRUIT JUST THOUGHT IT WAS TO PREPARE FOR HYGIENE.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

IT WAS SLIGHTLY AWKWARD. THIS RECRUIT JUST THOUGHT IT WAS A NORMAL PART OF BOOT CAMP.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

HE WAS THE KILL HAT. HE WAS SUPPOSED TO BE HARD ON US.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

NOT ENTIRELY, WE WERE MOVING SLOW BUT WE SHOULD OF BEEN GIVEN A BETTER CHANCE TO GET OUR TOWELS ON.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

ONLY IF THIS INCIDENT HAS HAPPENED TO OTHER RECRUITS.
I DONT HAVE ANYTHING TO COMPARE IT TO, BUT I DIDNT FEEL HAZED.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO, SOME OF THE OTHER PLATOONS RECRUITS
HAVE BEEN CURIOUS THOUGH.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:50 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

A couple of times but only once in this kind of way.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Our camies. ~~once~~ not in anything. Because we were Hygening. By the #'s

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

They didn't I had them covered with my hands

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

They didnt and I was one ~~pushed~~ pushed up against people in the middle. Recruits covered themselves with their ~~hands~~ ~~(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)~~ hands

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because The recruits were rushing in there

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

He had done it before while we were dressed, I think he just got in that zone and didn't realize it. It wasn't like we were in that position for long, it was like 5-10 seconds

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

There was only one incident.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Anytime we were ordered to remove skivvy drawers we were ordered to put on our Hygiene towel. never have we stood completely naked online.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

never.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

we never stood online naked

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

we were being dressed by the #'s and like I said we never just stood naked, anytime we had our skivvy drawers off we had a towel on

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

like he was doing his job

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Same

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

~~He was do~~ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I don't have an answer

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

no.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? no.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

no. Honestly this seems like its being blown out of proportion. Ruining someones career and possibly their life over something as stupid as this ~~is~~ wrong (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SA

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

16:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Alot, only one time we were naked, as far as I remember.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Alot, but once again only once were we naked, as far as I remember

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

usually PT gear, or cammies, then one time naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

once in the thigh/butt region

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Not really sure was too busy thinking "cant wait to graduate"

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we were lacking speed when being counted down while showering, so we were ordered to get tight to the bulk head.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

CYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To get us to move faster, being naked or clothed I believe was irrelevant to the DI.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

A lot of recruits being bunched up in a shower room

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Not really sure of a number, but it did happen often on GYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) duty.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Not very long, maybe 10 seconds at the most.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Not getting dressed fast enough

14. How did GYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Like a 1st Phase recruit.

15. How did GYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

like 1st Phase recruits

16. Do you feel that GYSgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I don't feel it was right, getting tight to the bulk head naked, but I don't think it was a big deal either.

Standing naked on line isn't too bad either I think; we already shower together.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 20/40504 16:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Only that one time.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Twice

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing, I was in the nude.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Never, I kept my distance.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

None, I kept my distance

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Everybody was trying to get tight to the bulkhead. But my genitals never came in contact with another recruit. Recruits were trying to obey orders, so they actually pressed against each other until they were as close as possible to the bulkhead.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Cysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

A recruit disobeyed the order Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) made about only scrubbing the body part Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said to do. So it was taken as not being disciplined, so it made us have to get tight to the bulkhead.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Trying to get completely tight to the bulkhead.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Never repeatedly. It happened once, and only once.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Only once, for like 10 seconds.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? To get us to stop from being undisciplined.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Humiliated/Embarrassed

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No, it really felt like it was taking to the extremes

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 16-16/140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

The occasion happened once (like the incident) but the platoon was given different commands while naked in the showers.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

The platoon was ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads roughly like four times in the one incident.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing, the entire platoon was naked as we were in hygiene.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Personally my genitals did not come into contact with another, because I covered my genitalia up. But I did hear other recruits complaining that someone else's genitalia touched them.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

None

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Close distance while naked as a result of being ordered to get tighter against the bulkhead.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To teach these recruits a lesson in moving faster

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The command ~~to~~ to get tight against the bulkhead

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

This recruit does not remember exactly but probably around 4 times during that one incident.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

During the one incident we were ordered about 4 times to remove our skivvy drawers and stood in front of each other maybe like 15 sec's each time.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Again to teach a lesson on moving quick and making the count

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Irritated and annoyed. Just because of the incident that was happening.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

His treatment did not affect me as it is Boot Camp. And the yelling and craziness is something that comes with it.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I don't feel it was appropriate, just because other DI's have told us that they would not mess with us naked.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes to a point. This is boot camp after all

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:20 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Only on one ~~day~~ day, 2-3 times
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

2 or 3 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

They didn't

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

They didn't

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we were naked?

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

GySgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Probably to teach discipline

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Being naked and ordered to get tight to the bulkhead

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

A couple of times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

About 3 times, 10-20 seconds

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

I don't remember

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

We weren't fast enough

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Pissed off, irritated

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Pissed off and irritated

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Personally no I don't

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 16:16 / 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

A. FEW TIMES

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

A FEW TIMES

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

PT GEAR OR CAMIES EXCEPT ONCE, WE WERE NAKED.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

NONE. I COVERED THEM WITH MY HAND.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

ONCE.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

I DON'T KNOW.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

D.I. GYSGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

TO TRY AND PROVE HIS POINT.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

D.I GYSGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TELLING US TO GET
TIGHTER

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

MULTIPLE TIMES

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

MULTIPLE TIMES. A FEW SECONDS

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

D.I GYSGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

TO MAKE US UNCOMFORTABLE AND ANNOYED
SO WE WOULD MOVE FASTER

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

UNCOMFORTABLE

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

UNCOMFORTABLE & A LITTLE ANGRY

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO, BUT IT WAS OUT OF THE ORDINARY

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 20140504 10:20



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

3 to 4 times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

2 to 4 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing these recruits were naked during the incident

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

everytime he made us bunch together and it was in the thigh or butt Bcz I didn't want to touch anyone

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

a couple times like 3 times

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

we were ordered to bunch up against the bulk head

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

to give us a sense of authority and to show us he was in charge and that were just recruits

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

He gave us the order to bunch up against the bulkhead and we were to close

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

like twice or 3 times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

For couple seconds until he ordered us to put them on and take them off again

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill instructor [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 20140504
Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

to show us discipline and because we were moving to "slow"

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

it made me feel uncomfortable in general and I knew it was wrong

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

that they can just let someone do that to a platoon
~~is~~ Just makes me uncomfortable and scared.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No, he sexually harassed me and this platoon

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

yes

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 20140509 16:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____
SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?
About 5-10 times
2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?
Many times around 15
3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?
Nothing no clothes
4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?
At no times I was covering my self with my hands.
5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?
About 2 times
6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?
For getting to close while transitioning from one command to the other.
7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?
Drill instructor (2) Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

No purpose at all

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

When turning around to move from one side to the other.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Just a couple not too many times.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

I would say about 4 times not too long for about 30 seconds.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill instructor Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

No purpose just to waste time.

14. How did Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Really Uncomfortable

15. How did Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Not good everybody felt uncomfortable and tried to avoid the subject.

16. Do you feel that Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I felt it was inappropriate there is no reason to do that

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes, there is no reason to make naked guys get
close to each other

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 16:20 May 09 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?
once
2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?
once
3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?
Nothing But Shower Shoes
4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?
*3 times legs, and Butts.
about*
5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?
a few times, no exact number.
6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?
*We were ordered to get tight to the Bulkhead
naked and there was no avoiding it.*
7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?
Drill instructor CW1SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

He was our killhat and demanded we move faster when we failed to do so is when the incident occurred.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The extremely close distance between the recruits.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Almost never, maybe once without a foul but on most occasions we put the foul on.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

maybe once, for a few seconds only.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? to teach us to move faster.

14. How did GySgt Nettles treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) never made me feel out of place, that this wasn't right or fair, nervous, and a little scared of bootcamp.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

really bad, no one should treat people like that, even for training purposes.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

no, not at all.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

yes.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 2014, may, 09 16:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just that one time

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

~~Two~~ or 3 times in the different shower rooms

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

We were all naked in the shower rooms

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made? *Once in the buttcheek of another recruit*

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

TWICE THAT I REMEMBER

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

We were all trying to huddle together to make room for the people that hadn't come in the shower.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) did

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

TO move faster so we dont have to do it
again

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

He said get tight to ~~the~~ ^{the right} wall and
left wall (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly? A couple of times but only like the fast people stood at attention

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other? Like 3 times we stood for like 15 seconds

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DETIL Instructor GUNNERY Sergeant

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? He was dressing us by the numbers so when one person didn't make it we reset

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I Didn't make me feel uncomfortable
but it was awkward

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

awkward

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

It was unnecessary he could have gotten us dressed

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 16:50 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Only one time

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

A few time, but we were not naked most of the time

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

there was contact but not sure how many times

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

there was contact but not sure how many times

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

We were ordered to get tight to the shower bulk head by Gy Sgt.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Gy Sgt.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

The purpose to me is and was Unknown

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

We were ordered to

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

We were ordered to remove our skivvy drawers by the numbers and stand at attention 2-5 times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

We removed our skivvy drawers 2-5 times and stood at attention for 5-10 second intervals

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

CrySgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

to make us learn to move with speed

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Annoyed

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

It also Annoyed me

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I dont believe it was appropriate ~~but his intentions~~
or justified

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT

TIME/DATE: 20140509 16:15



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

These recruits have been ordered to tighten into the showers multiple times but are always dressed in pt gear or more. Other than the one incident with DI (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

I was not present during the time of this happening, all I've heard is it did happen but don't know if it was more than once.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I heard they were naked, but was not present.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

wasn't present, I don't know if they actually touched or not

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

wasn't present

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

I don't know an exact reason but I have heard it was discipline for some reason or another for something that was going on during hygiene.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor by Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I honestly don't have a true opinion or answer.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Being ~~shoved~~ ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} ordered to get tight to the back of the shower

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

never

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

never

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

14. How did GySgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

wasn't present

15. How did GySgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

From what I've seen from a day to day I feel that he was just an intense (kill that) DI and did his job the way he should other than the one incident.

16. Do you feel that GySgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

What happened to the recruits during the incident in the shower I feel was wrong and out of hand.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

no one has asked or said anything about the investigation but some of our DIs have complained about CID being around and that if we would have just

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

not at the moment

came to our SGT it could have just been avoided.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:18 / 09 May 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Hault Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

This recruit can only remember it happening once.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

These recruits were going back and forth from each shower room about 4 times.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

twice, once on another recruit's leg and another on another recruit's buttocks.

5. How many times did other recruits' genitals come into contact with you?

Once, on the side of this recruit's buttock

6. Why did the recruits' genitals come into contact with each other?

we were all bunched together in one shower room

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To get these recruits to hurry up and move faster.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

All the recruits were trying to all fit in the shower room and it started to get crowded.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

like 3-4 times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

like 3-4 times for about 5 seconds each time.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To get us all to get dressed faster

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

A little uncomfortable, even though these recruits have seen each other without clothes on before, it still feels uncomfortable being clothesless in front of others.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

This recruit thought it was unfair that the whole platoon had to be punished for one or two recruits moving slow.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No because he could've done something else like I* us to get us to move faster instead of making us bunch up in one shower room.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

This recruit is not sure because this recruit is not entirely sure of what the meaning of hazing.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

2014 05 07



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

THIS RECRUIT CAN'T REMEMBER THE EXACT NUMBER; THREE, FOUR TIMES MAYBE MORE.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

MAYBE THREE, FOUR TIMES OR MORE POSSIBLY.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

THE UTILITY UNIFORM FOR PT GEAR.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PH I CAN'T RECALL A TIME WHEN WE WERE PUT INTO THE SHOWER NAKED. ONLY TIMES I WAS PRESENT WE WERE WEARING THE UTILITY UNIFORM OR PT GEAR.

5. How many times did other recruits' genitals come into contact with you?

THROUGH CLOTHING; IT HAPPENED NUMEROUS TIMES.

6. Why did the recruits' genitals come into contact with each other?

THE RECRUITS WERE PACKED INTO THE SHOWERS TO THE POINT OF THAT BEING UNAVIDABLE.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SERGEANT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked? (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

THE PLATOON WASN'T LISTENING SO SOME SORT OF PUNISHMENT.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

THE PLATOON WAS ORDERED TO GET TIGHT & HAD TO SQUEEZE CLOSE TO EACH OTHER.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

I CAN'T RECALL THE EXACT NUMBER; BUT I WOULD SAY FIVE TIMES, POSSIBLY MORE

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

ABOUT FIVE TIMES, FROM ONE TO TWO MINUTES TOPS.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DRELL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SERGEANT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

SOME SORT OF HYGENE INSPECTION OR MAYBE EMBARRASSMENT.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

CONFUSED; AS TO WHAT IS GOING ON & WHY?

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

AWKWARD & CONFUSED; "WHY IS THIS HAPPENING IN BOOTCAMP?"

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

NO, SEEMS LIKE IT WAS MORE ~~FOR~~ EMBARRASSMENT OR SOMETHING ~~AND~~ INAPPROPRIATE; OR PUNISHMENT OF SOME SORT, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

YES, IT WAS UNNECESSARY & EMBARRASING.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO ONE HAS SPOKEN OR MENTION
THIS INVESTIGATION.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

I CAN NOT RECALL SOME OF THE EVENTS ON THIS FORM, I WAS
NOT PRESENT DURING SOME OF THE EVENTS IN QUESTION.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 1650 / 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Once.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

About 3 to 4 times.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Not really sure. I was trying as hard as I could to not bump into ^{other} people.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Maybe once.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we where told to get tight against ^{side} one of the bulkhead walls in the showers (as high as possible despite position)

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Gunnery Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Punishment for being slow or talking while taking showers.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Being told to get tight against the bulkhead.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

4-5 times but these recruits were told to put their towel on after the skivvy's were removed.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

I don't remember ever being forced to stand naked at attention. It was a while ago (phase I) so I don't really remember

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)? all towel.

Drill Instructor GySgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To move faster when getting dressed by the numbers.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

He never spoke to me directly. I personally didn't feel wronged at all. Like yeah it might of been a little out of

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel? control but it really wasn't that exactly how a drill instructor should of. Like shit. big of a deal.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

~~Neither, in my eyes~~

It was really neither. I thought we were just suppose to get used to seeing other naked men.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Not at all.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

Nope.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

Nope.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 05/04/2014 2:00 PM



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

About 4 - 5 times.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Two or three times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Once in Cammies (Running back of the house, to the restroom, to the shower room, back and forth) Once when we got out of the shower. Other times, we had towels on our body.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

My genitals did not touch another recruit's body nor did any other recruit's genitals touch me. I made sure to make some space.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

None -

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Being tight to the back of the shower room makes it a bit difficult ~~to~~ to avoid touching other recruits.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor by Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Talking during hygiene, laughing, joking around. Pretty much being undisciplined.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Just the fact that ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} over 40 people are running around with clappy shower shoes. It's hard not to get in contact.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Most of the recruits put on their hygiene towels right away once removing skivvy drawers. There are recruits that just stand around butt naked. We were told to put towels around body once skivvy's come off during receiving week so most recruits knew what to do.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

We put skivvy drawers on and off repeatedly. On about 3-4 occasion. I don't remember being ordered to stand naked but few recruits did. myself and many other recruits wrapped our body with towels right away.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Every DI dressed us in the beginning by numbers but they usually say "skivvy drawers off body and hygiene towel on body" only person that just said skivvys off body was DI Gysgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To get dressed. Everything is done by numbers including shaving, brushing teeth and hygiene in general. Even making racks we get counted down.

14. How did Gysgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I didn't think anything by it. It's just annoying to put on shirt and tape off ~~several times~~ several times. I wasn't offended by it. ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}

15. How did Gysgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

He was strict and didn't let anything slide by without punishment. I didn't feel anything other than wanting to hurry up and graduate from this childish games.

16. Do you feel that Gysgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I'm sure his intentions weren't any way offensive. He was trying to get ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} us moving faster as recruits. I can understand people feeling weird about being stuck in tight place without clothes but this isn't the byscoat. Personally, I don't think DI Gysgt ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} did anything Perverted Nor did he enjoy it. Discipline is Page 2 of 3
000248
Part of Drill instructor's job and everyone's methods are different.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Not necessarily. Looking at the definition of hazing making us run back and forth from back of house to quarter deck is a form of hazing since it doesn't do anything other than annoy us.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: _____

1650 / 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just that one time

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

It was from left bulkheads to Right Bulkhead to Buck bulkhead,

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

None did not

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Noone touched me

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

I did not see anyone's genitals touch

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

[Signature]
Gysub

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I think he was just being our kill but
trying to mess with us for being dumb

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The Rain Room being full

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Several times I can't really give an
exact number

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

It was just skivvies off the body towel on the
body deep more and several times but not for
long

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To make us angry that we had
to keep getting dressed

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I didn't ever really see it as a sexual thing
more of just not thinking about what he was doing

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

He was our kill that so he's not
supposed to be nice

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I don't think it was appropriate
but I don't think he meant it in
a sexual way at all

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No I think maybe he just took things to
me without Renticing it.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRI

SIG

TIME/DATE: 05/09/14 11.16



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

THREETIMES.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

MANY TIMES, BUT IT WAS WHAT WE DID AFTER HYGINE

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NOTHING, FULLY EXPOSED. BEFORE THE INCIDENT JUST A
HYGINE TOWEL

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

I COVERED MY GENITALS SO NO CONTACT WAS MADE

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

OTHER RECRUITS WERE ALSO COVERING THEMSELVES THEIR
GENITALS

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

BECAUSE WE WERE ORDER TO GET TIGHTER

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DRILL INSTRUCTOR GUNNERY SARGENT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?
DISCIPLINE, SO THE PLATOON CAN MOVE FASTER
9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?
RECRUITS WERE GETTING TIGHTER, THAT WAS THE ORDER
10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?
NONE
11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?
NONE
12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?
ANY DRILL INSTRUCTOR. HOWEVER WE DID NOT STAND AT ATTENTION UNCOVERED.
13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? TO GET READY FOR HYGIENE. WE WERE COVERED WITH A TOWEL
14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?
* UNCOMFORTABLE
15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?
UNCOMFORTABLE
16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?
* GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TREATED THE SITUATION APPROPRIATELY.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 20140509 16150



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

A few times, ~~the~~

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

A few times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

~~A Towel~~ A Towel

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Never

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Never

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

They didn't

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

This recruit was never tight to the bulkhead while Naked.

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

This recruit only heard a rumor about this happening. The times it happened to me we had a towel on.

I believe I might have been on Gear Guard when this happened.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Not really sure how to answer this question.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Never was I ordered to stand at attention ~~repeatedly~~ with my skivvy drawers removed.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

I have been ordered to remove my skivvy drawers but was never forced to stand at attention in front of any ~~one~~ for any amount of time.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Not sure what the reason was.

14. How did Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Not bad. Like I said we wasn't forced to stand naked, as soon as he gave the order he would stop us or tell us to put our towels on our body.

15. How did Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

bad, but that was his job.

16. Do you feel that Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) never treated me any ~~way~~ ~~while~~ while naked.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

I feel that it is his job to correct us when we are wrong, but
no not a form of Hazing.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

~~By~~ By the way the other recruits talk I
don't doubt that it happened. too many say it did.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 16:25 2014 05 09



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just that one night but it was said multiple times @ like oh you wanna move show tight to the bulkhead Deep move maybe 3 or 4 times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

3 or 4 times that one night

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Just shower shoes

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made? They didn't I was at least 2 or 3 feet from any one

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

They didn't

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

they shouldn't have we weren't ~~with~~ that close to each other

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill instructor G14 Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

No clue

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

I personally didn't have any physical contact

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly? Don't remember doing that

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other? to shower

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

What ever Drill instructor was on duty that night

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? I don't recall having to stand at my Rack naked

14. How did GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I didn't think anything of it we had already been showering w/ other men for weeks so it was USA to it

15. How did GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Didn't think anything of it

16. Do you feel that GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

~~Not~~ He could have just IFD us

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

no physical contact was made so not really

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? none

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

no

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNAT _____

TIME/DATE: 16:16 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____

SSN: _____

EDIP: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Like 3 or 4, but it was only in one occasion when we were naked, the other occasions we were fully dressed.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Twice.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Fully dressed, Pants, shirt, & Boots. Only on one occasion we were all naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Not that many, I always kept my distance as of my genitals, and covered w/ my hands.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

About twice.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Due to being so close, when having to tighten up.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Cy Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To let recruits know that even if their naked they still have to move fast.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Not moving fast enough.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

About 4 or 5 times, but we didn't last that long of a time without our skivvy drawers.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

A few, maybe like 6 times, it was usually no longer than 10 seconds at the most.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Recruits moving slow, not being ready, as in having them on by the time he (Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) finished counting off.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

The incidents on line was normal because it was part of the process where he had to make us do everything by the numbers. The only different one was when we were naked in the shower that was a bit uncomfortable & uncalled for.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Everything else was fine, there wasn't any signs of dislike to a certain recruit or anything that would stand out like that.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

Justified, he should of taken to consideration that everyone was completely naked, and all body parts were exposed.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 16:16 / May 09, 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just that occasion we happened to be ~~be~~
naked.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Just one time the day of the incident

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Usually a hygiene towel, but the day
the incident happened some recruits towels had fallen off.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

None

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

None

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

People probably got too tight, this recruit
was arms distance from other recruits because I didn't

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

want to
be that
close.

Gunnery Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To make feel ~~embarrassed~~ humiliated and uncomfortable.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Bumping into each other from moving at a fast pace.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Just once

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

For about 10 to 15 seconds after every one held them up.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Gunnery Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Recruits weren't listening. For example a D.I. on a normal day would say Blouse off the body and some recruits would purposely move slow.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I felt like it was a heat of the moment thing.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

I felt annoyed that the platoon wouldn't listen. If we did we wouldn't have been in that situation.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

Neither, everything happened fast. I feel like he was just trying to embarrass us.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes. I feel like that's more justifiable than anything sexual.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

16:50 / 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

It happened on one day, but it was multiple times in that day.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

It was more than 5 times.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

We were all naked, we had our towels on at first, but then were ordered to take them off.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Like 3 times and my genitals touched ~~the~~ back of their leg and their butt.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Multiple times, we were constantly going from one bulkhead to the other.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

They came in contact because, GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) kept making us get tight together.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

GYSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Because we weren't moving fast, but there wasn't a need to have us take our towels off.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

He made us get tight against the bulkhead, and if we didn't we would just keep going Bulkhead to bulk head.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

I don't recall having to ever stand at attention naked.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other? There was a few times where

we would take them off then start getting dressed and then ordered to do it over.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? He just didn't like the pace we were moving, so

he kept having us get dressed and undressed

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

It made me feel uncomfortable and I did not like anything that was going on.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

It made me feel uncomfortable, made us all feel to close with each other.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No, it wasn't appropriate at all, and shouldn't have been done.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

In a way it could be considered hazing, because he had

us all naked and could see us, and we don't know if he liked it.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No, know one has asked me anything.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

no thats everything.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 16:20 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Im not 100% clear but I wanna say 2-3 times. 3 seems closer. I dont recall being naked for all of them tho. Just that one time that Ford reported. That was the only occasion that came

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

to mind until the time we were naked was multiple times. I wanna say like 4. Cus now we tightened up to all sides. I dont wanna give an exact # cause im not that clear.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

One time was just shower shoes. Others were hygiene towel / skinny drawers. I believe.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

none

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

none

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

I didnt see none of that happen.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Gurney Sergeant

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To try to get us to obey his commands in a fast manner, but then at the same time sometimes his counts would be like 24, 19, 18, 15, 17, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 0 & I felt that was to stress us out in a way.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

If any it was us getting too close or on accident I'd say.

I didn't think much of it. Just thought it was 'bootcamp' stuff.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

I believe twice? same occasion.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

I believe twice - like 15 seconds is normal.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DI Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) has told us but he always ordered us to put on our hygiene towel at the same time. And he even told us he wouldn't do that.

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? ^{even then it was very rare.}

To try to discipline us and make us move fast & sound off when that I think of it. But then, I sometimes felt they just didn't like us.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Uncomfortable. embarrassed.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Uneasy as he was always alert and making sure we weren't messing around. But then again that was just his job.. he was the "kill hat".

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I thought it was ^{justified} appropriate because we were being disempowered & unmotivated. (can't really say cause like I said I thought it was 'normal' for being in boot camp.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

recruits have asked why we were late to class but I just told them we weren't allowed to say why.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

Nope.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) _____ HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: _____

May 9th 16:50
2014 MAY 09



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: _____
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

ONCE

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

ONCE

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NOTHING

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

NEVER

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

NEVER

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

SOME RECRUITS WERE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
CLOSER TO EACH OTHER THAN OTHERS.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

GySgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WHEN GIVEN THE
COMMAND, THIS
RECRUIT KEPT
HIS DISTANCE
WHILE OTHERS
DID NOT.

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I THINK HE WAS TRYING TO DISCIPLINE US, BUT TOOK THE WRONG APPROACH.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

BEING TOO CLOSE TO EACH OTHER.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

ONCE

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

ONCE, FOR ABOUT 5-10 seconds WHILE HE SAID WE WERE MOVING TOO SLOW.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

TO BE AWARE THAT WE WERE MOVING TOO SLOW.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I HAVE NO FEELINGS TOWARDS IT.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

I HAVE NO FEELINGS TOWARDS IT.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I THINK HE WAS JUST TRYING TO DISCIPLINE US.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO, THIS RECRUIT DOES NOT THINK IT
WAS HAZING.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:50 / MAY 9 2014



Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
EDIP: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

It happened in hygiene line at the beginning of pendleton.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

That time I believe I was wearing only a towel.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

This has never happened.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

This did not happen to me.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Though it did not happen to me, It ~~is~~^{was} due to the "fighting against the bulkheads" order.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was the only Drill Instructor present.

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I don't feel the purpose was anything bad, it was just a decision made with poor judgment. As far as I remember, that day was the only time we were doing that with almost no clothes during hygiene time.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The order being given.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

None, but we had to remove our skivvy drawers and quickly put on our towel. If once the countdown was done we were told to freeze and at times some of us had no choice but freeze with our skivvy drawers halfway down for not being fast enough.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

I ~~do not~~ do not ever remember being ordered to stand at attention naked.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) if we were too slow, but he didn't order to just remove the skivvy drawers, he always added to quickly put our towels on after you remove the skivvy drawers.

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Seeing as we were slow to dress, the order was given so that we had to go through the long process of dressing and redressing in order to teach us to move faster.

Again, I think he had poor judgment, but at the same time he ordered us to do it multiple times, so he was aware of what he was doing.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

He never targeted me individually, it was the whole platoon, but chose to keep going.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

I felt it was ~~stupid~~ stupid to dress then undress because we were moving slow. There really wasn't any advantage to it.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

It was not a good decision. There was much better alternatives to discipline us. What he did was inappropriate.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

But if he was unaware that his decisions were poor. If he was then yes.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

TIME/DATE: 2014 03 09 1650



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

On numerous different occasions within maybe a week.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Probably just as many times as the platoon was ordered to get tight together. I'm not positive but I would say it happened 4 or 5 times.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Sometimes we were in PT gear or cammies. I know that 1 time for sure we were all naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Only once and it was the side of the other recruits body around the hip area.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

A few times. I didn't keep a count but I remember that it happened a few times.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

We were all rushing to follow the command because we were being counted down. Plus, everyone was sort of moving around still even once we were tight to the bulkhead.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Gy Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Either to help break us of our individuality and make us more comfortable around each other or for some kind of amusement.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

These recruits were rushing and just ended up bumping into each other

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Numerous times.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Numerous times as well, usually only for a few seconds.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? To make us start over if we didn't get dressed fast enough

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Sort of exposed and a little awkward.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Awkward as well.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

It was a little inappropriate and probably should have been done differently.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

A little bit. It was an awkward and uncomfortable situation.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:50 May 09, 2014



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

SSN:

EDIP:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

I can only ~~Recall~~ Recall 3 separate Occasions

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

The platoon was ordered to get tight on two of the Occasions

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

On one of the Occasions ~~that~~ We were Wearing PT Uniforms and in one of the Occasions we were ~~together~~ together Butt ASS Naked.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

We were ~~also~~ pretty close together personally my genitals did not come in Contact with other recruits

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Not once did the another recruits genitals come in contact with My skin

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we were told to huddle up Squeeze tight in a Shower Room

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor & GySGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I have No Idea

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

The Fact that ~~we were~~ In a tight BT was about 46 Recruits
in a pretty tight space

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly? I can't Cannot
Recall The # of TIME We were order to Remove our Skivvy Drawers

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other? I don't know the exact #
of times But we allway had a garment

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySGT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To get the Recruits ~~for moving out there~~ a slow pace
to move quickly

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

It did not Afect my Emotions Because as far phase one Recruit
We get counted down by the # Numbers for every little thing
we do to include Undressing and getting dress

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

It made me feel Slw Because there were times I did NOT
Make his Count

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was trying to teach us Speed
and intensity at all times

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

No Because he only did those things when people were moving to slow

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? *No*

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 1/20/40509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Probably 3-4 times At Least

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

At Least 3 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)? the First time ALL IN THE NEWED. (NAKED)
Other times it could be anything from Skivys to Pt gear to Deserts

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made? Not Sure, the Whole platoon was naked and squeezed in ONE RAIN ROOM. This happened during first phase so everyone had their hands over their private Area. I had my hand over my private Area as well.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Couldn't give you an exact number probably a couple

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Cuz these recruits were ordered to get to the bulkhead in the rain room.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Gysgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked? For Not Moving Fast enough were ordered to get tight in the Rain Room.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?
Not Moving Quick enough

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly? I. Can remember one occasion & we removed our skivvy drawers at least 3 times while we were online this was after a shower and again we weren't moving quick enough.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other? Not long, total time was probably 2 minutes of removing towel then putting skivvys on and off and doing it again.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor Gyn Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? Motivation to move quicker, Discipline, Mind games. I didn't really think that was appropriate to do and I as well as other recruit had to feel a little uncomfortable. But that was first phase. Nobody cares anymore.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?
Naked. Vulnerable, a little uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?
Well GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is our kill hat so there were many times I strongly disliked him, but he kept me disciplined and eventually hungry for motivation to get better with everything I do.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No. I feel like the Rain Room incident was inappropriate. Same as far as being naked online.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing? HAZING? NO. I don't think so.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

05/09/2014 16:50



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

This recruit can with certainty say it happened at least once, but believes it occurred on two or three occasions.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

As stated before, with certainty once, but twice or three is what this recruit recalls.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

This recruit was wearing a towel and shower shoes, but not all recruits had a towel.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

This recruit's genitals were secured beneath a towel.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Direct contact was never made due to the towel.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Some recruits had this happen to them because they had no towel and were ordered to get tight.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) gave the order.

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Negative reinforcement to encourage speed in following orders.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Orders from a drill instructor were the root cause.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

This recruit recalls this happening once, as usually the skivvies stayed on.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Once, and for no more than thirty seconds, as this recruit recalls.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor Gunnery Sergeant (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Negative reinforcement.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

This recruit felt that that form of disciplinary action was unnecessary.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

This recruit was dissatisfied with the malcontent of the platoon.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

This recruit does not feel that the treatment was absolutely terrible, but this recruit also feels that there may have been better ways to encourage speed.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Technically, this recruit supposes it would fall under hazing.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No.

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

This recruit feels like the incidents and conduct may have been unnecessary, but also like this could be solved with something as simple as reprimand.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:30/20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Several times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Several times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

*We have G-strings on besides that one time when
Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ^{orders} order us to get tight to bulk head ~~naked~~.*

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made? *Never*

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Never

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

I don't know about the other recruits, But Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order us to get tight to bulk head ~~naked~~, I didn't do it, But the other recruits did.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Gysgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I guess to give us disphn cause we was moving slow and stuff. To Be Honest I don't know

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Some of the was upset, other was like whatever

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Never

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

We was order to put our towel over us first. Then remove our skivvy drawers.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill instructors. But they make sure our towel was covering us & up

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To get change over to our other cloths.

14. How did GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

I was mad cause we was running back and forth. But other then that I didn't care. I didn't even get tight to bulk head.

15. How did GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Nothing just another day in recruit training

16. Do you feel that GySgt (6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I feel it like it was neither. I feel about the action of trying to get us disphn.

To Be honest. TO me it wasn't a big deal.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NO

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 20140509 / 16816



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just 1 time with DI ~~AN~~ Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

More than 5 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Nothing, I was in the shower at that time.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

My genitals didn't touch anyone.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Just 1 time on my right leg / thigh

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we were bunched up against the bulk head.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DI AN Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I just thought we were getting punished for not moving fast enough

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Getting tight against the bulkhead

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

A few times

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

~~If you~~ A few times if you didn't finish taking off your skivvy drawers you were to freeze in the position you were in.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DI ~~LT~~ Sgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

Just not moving fast enough

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Angry, Uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Mad, Angry Uncomfortable

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

Well it wasn't appropriate.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

I don't think it was

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

Nothing

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: 16:16 / 20/40509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning Drill Instructor Misconduct. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

~~I WOULD SAY ABOUT 3 TIMES.~~ / IT WAS JUST THE ONE TIME
ONE

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

ABOUT 3 to 5 TIMES

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

I WAS NAKED IN THE SHOWER.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

They came in contact ~~350~~ ONCE and it was on another recruits butt.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Once.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Obeying orders to get tighter and was done by accident.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor GySgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

I think he was trying to make a purpose for us moving slowly.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Just trying to obey orders that was given.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Inbetween 5-7 times.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Just no more than 10 sec.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

For making a statement to make us move faster.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

It made me feel uncomfortable and like not a part of the bootcamp.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Made me feel like he was taking advantage of us and abusing his power (rank/authority) over us.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No Sir.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

In a way yes.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? No Sir

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No Sir.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 16:50 / 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

SSN:

EDIPI:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Once

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

About 2 times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Towel

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

~~At~~ 0 times

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

0 times

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

N/A

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Cry Syt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

To have us shower or get out faster

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Pushing each other to get to the bulkhead or to keep others away

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Once

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Once for about 10 seconds or so

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

To make us dress up faster

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

Embarrassed and angry.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

Angry

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

Yes

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation?

No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

SIGNATURE _____

TIME/DATE: 20140509 16:16 _____



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN: _____

EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Just once.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

Many different times, but only once naked.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

Clothing for 99% of the other instances
but no clothing for one instance.

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

Multiple times on just one occasion,
ass area and hand area.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

Multiple times on just one occasion.

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

Because we were ordered tight against the bulkhead
while naked.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DI Gysgt

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

It was a game to mess with us. No training purpose.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

Executing the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

Just once.

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Just one instance and removed skivvy drawers maybe 5 times. Total time being 10 minutes.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DI GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

It was a game to mess with us and served no useful purpose.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

At the time awkward and violated. After the fact I became sad, angry and had nightmares.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

It saddened me because I was beginning to bond with the Platoon.

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

No, completely inappropriate and unjustified.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

It certainly could be, sexual assault definately.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? No

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

No

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE: _____

TIME/DATE: 1650 16/16 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 20140509



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SSN: _____
EDIPI: _____

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

Several different times

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

a few times

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

nothing

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

I was able to keep a good distance from other recruits genitalia so I didn't get touched

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

0

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

We were told to tighten up against the bulkheads like really squeeze in there

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

Drill Instructor ~~at~~ Gny Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

Discipline the platoon

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

DJ Gunny Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Orders to get against the bulkhead

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

It could of been more than once but I only remember the incident right now

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

Several times and a few seconds every time

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

Drill Instructor Gny Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks? waste time

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

uncomfortable

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

I was not really aware of platoon at the time of the incidents

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

I guess you can say its inappropriate to a certain degree

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

NO

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? NO

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

no thanks

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE:

2014 09 05 1650



Criminal Investigation Division
Marine Corps Recruit Depot/Western Recruiting Region
1700 Haiti Street
San Diego, California 92140

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

Full N

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SSN:

EDIPI:

The Criminal Investigation Division is currently conducting an investigation concerning **Drill Instructor Misconduct**. The following questions are relevant to this investigation and your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

1. On how many occasions was the platoon ordered to get tight together in the shower?

MULTIPLE TIMES; 5-8 TIMES AT THE LEAST.

2. How many times was the platoon ordered to tighten up against the bulkheads in the shower?

5-8 TIMES AT THE LEAST.

3. What were you wearing during the incident(s)?

NAKED, SKIVIE DROORS, HYGENE TOWELS

4. How many times did your genitals come into contact with another recruit and where was the contact made?

THIS RECRUIT KEPT HIS DISTANCE FROM PEOPLE'S GENITALS AND MADE SURE PEOPLE STAYED AWAY FROM MY GENITALS.

5. How many times did other recruits genitals come into contact with you?

NA

6. Why did the recruits genitals come into contact with each other?

WERE ORDERED 2 TIGHTEN UP BUT THIS RECRUIT NEVER HEARD OF ANYONE TOUCHING ANOTHER PERSONS GENITALS IF IT HAPPENED.

7. Who gave the order to get tight to the bulkhead while naked in the shower?

DI GYSBT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

8. What do you think was the purpose of getting tight to the bulkhead while naked?

MY GUESS WAS POWER HUNGRY, MAYBE HOMOSEXUAL, DEFINITELY A FORM OF PUNISHMENT THAT WAS OF THE ODD NATURE.

9. What caused the physical contact between the recruits during these incidents?

ORDERED TO TIGHTEN UP, SHOULDERS AND ARMS WERE TOUCHING DURING THE OCCASIONS.

10. On how many occasions while the platoon was being dressed by the numbers, were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and stand at attention repeatedly?

10-15 TIMES AT A TIME, BASICALLY UNTIL THE PLATOON JUST SAID FUCK IT LET THIS FAGGOT SEE SOMETHING WAS WHAT I GOT FROM THE FELLOW RECRUITS FACIAL EXPRESSIONS

11. How many times were you ordered to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear) and how long did you stand naked, at attention, in front of each other?

DEPENDENT ON THE SPEED OF THE PLATOON, SOMETIMES 45 SECONDS AT A TIME.

12. Who gave the order to remove your skivvy drawers (underwear)?

DI GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

13. What do you think was the purpose of removing your skivvy drawers (underwear) on line at your racks?

POWER HUNGRY, HOMOSEXUAL, PUNISHMENT OF A WEIRD NATURE.

14. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you during the incidents make you feel?

EMBARRASSED, SICKENED, ANGRY, NASTY = THOSE TYPE OF WORDS.

15. How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of the Platoon make you feel?

PISSED OFF ALL THE TIME THERE WAS NOT BATHROOM OR I MEAN HEAD CALLS FOR THIS RECRUIT WHEN NETTLES WAS AROUND WAS NOT FOND OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

16. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you while naked was justified or appropriate?

NO.

CID Criminal Investigation Questionnaire CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

17. Do you feel that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) treatment of you was a form of Hazing?

YES, NOW THAT WE HAVE HAD THE CLASS ON HAZING.

18. Has anyone outside of the Criminal Investigation Division talked to you or asked you questions about this investigation? *NO.*

19. Is there anything else you would like to bring to CID's attention that has not been addressed?

NOPE.

I, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

PRINT:

SIGNATURE

TIME/DATE: *16:50 09 MAY 2014*

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC

CCN: 20APR14 28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1435 DATE: 12MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises being extended to me regarding Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I stated drill instructor school in July of 20014 the current platoon I'm with is platoon 3229 and is located in building 585, squad bay b-3. This platoon picked up March 17th 2014 I think. Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) has current allegations, I personally don't know if I was around when this incident occurred and if I were since the recruit didn't say anything at the time for the incident there's no way to know. That being said at the time if GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was unsigned there had to be another Drill Instructor present watching him. It was right around training day 17 when GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off. As far as GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for me as a character witness he is a good drill instructor good character I can't imagine him doing whatever allegations were said against him. I don't think that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would have purposely touched another recruits genitals. Even him as a new drill instructor he would ask me if we could do stuff. I don't see him doing this which is clearly a violation of standard operating procedure. I would really like to emphasize that I just don't see GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) doing something like this. So if it did happen I'm not saying it did or didn't it had to be inadvertent and accidental. Why did the recruit wait so long, if it happened in first phase he didn't talk to the chaplain until second phase? Personally if I was a recruit and a drill instructor touched my genitals whether it was on purpose or not I would say something. I don't know what the recruit's goal is; it's just confusing that he would wait so long to say something. There is no training value in having recruits get heel to toe while only wearing a hygiene towel, it's just invading their personal space. It adds no value to becoming a basically trained Marine (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 1 OF 4 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WERE ASKED OF ME BY Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AND THE ANSWERS ARE WHAT I HAVE PROVIDED:

Q: Who could have been with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) during the incidents in the squad bay?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Either myself, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is the process for PTRT (Hygiene after physical training)?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) You get the recruits out of pt gear, get shower shoes on and their towel their body, and then remove their skivvy shorts. Then they would grab a bar of soap out of their hygiene bag and take it into the head with them. I have the recruits put their towels on the hangers and wagon wheel their way through the showers. After they are out of their shower we have them get dressed in the uniform of the day. The minimum requirements of the PTRT are, washing of the hands and face and dusting of the cammies and boots, giving them a military appearance (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is shifting recruits?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) My definition of shifting recruits would be having recruits move from point a to point b as a correction. I never actually allow them to get to point b. They get the order and start to move then I zero them out which is you say zero and the recruits say freeze and they stop. The purpose is the instant willing obedience to orders and reinforcing that they aren't doing what they want to do (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: In what situations would be inappropriate to shift recruits?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Shifting recruits when they are naked would be inappropriate. Having them break that one arms distance would be inappropriate. Having the recruits do anything while being naked would be inappropriate. That's if you actually let them follow through with a correction. If you told them to get in the corner and you watch them to get nut to but then you are fucking wrong. If you made a correction and zeroed them out before they did it I don't see a problem (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a drill instructor to make contact with a recruit?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Yes there are only 8 authorized ways a drill instructor could touch a recruit which are to correct his movement, to adjust his position, to inspect his gear, to adjust his gear, to

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

demonstrate except for MCMAP, to prevent injury to treat an injured recruit and in self-defense when no other means is available (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a recruit to touch another recruit?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: They do demonstrations on each other; they do MCMAP on each other, generally yes. In an act of violence or in any way sexual no (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it SOP to have recruits dress and undress multiple times?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) It states in the SOP that you are allowed to repeat a command until they have accomplished the task (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it common to have recruits remove their skivvy drawers on and off the body?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No, it doesn't say it in the SOP but I think that's where maturity comes in and you're not going to have 46 males take their underwear on and off (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why would a Drill Instructor have recruits remove their skivvy drawers and place them back on multiple times?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Because the recruits weren't moving efficiently and didn't make the Drill Instructors count (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a Drill Instructor to have recruits remove their skivvy drawers and stand naked for a period of time then place them back on multiple times?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Well the recruits are never actually naked; the towel gets put on before they remove their skivvy drawers. And they know that too (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had any problems with any Drill Instructors before or after he went to the Chaplain?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No, nothing, no more than any recruit would have with a drill instructor (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who made up the Drill Instructor team while GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was a working hat?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Initially it was (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I. Then we got Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for about 2 to 3 weeks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors given the recruits a Loyalty Brief?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: How do you think you have been treated today by CID?

A: Good, fair, just. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

Q: Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from this statement?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

//////////////////END OF STATEMENT//////////////////

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date 140512 Time 1609

Subscribed and sworn before me this 12th Day of May, 2014, at
CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Criminal Investigator, USMC
Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 4 OF 4 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1106 DATE: 13MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises being extended to me regarding Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I went to Drill Instructor School about January 3rd and graduated about March 20th 2013. This is going to be my 3rd full cycle as a Drill Instructor. On March 7th Platoon 3229 picked up and I've been with them the whole time. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Myself, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) picked up together. About training day 18 Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) joined our team. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) left us up north about the last week. On or about the first week at Pendleton GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) left the Platoon. We just gained GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) during Field Week and he is still with us now. I don't know what happened and I don't know what happened (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WERE ASKED OF ME BY Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AND THE ANSWERS ARE WHAT I HAVE PROVIDED:

Q: Where is GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) working now?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know where he is working at; I know he is doing MCWIS training here at the Depot (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) sat down?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know sir; it was about grass week, on or about that time (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) get sat down?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't know sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you heard any rumors about why GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) No sir, no one knows nothing. That is a subject that we don't talk about its very sensitive (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why is this a sensitive subject?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: It just sucks, its hard that's your career (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think the Criminal Investigation Division is involved in this?

PAGE 1 OF 5 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: From what you're telling me it's something about like it was brought up to my command and my command had to bring it up to you (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What drill instructors would you suspect of committing drill instructor misconduct?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I suspect no one sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who can you vouch for not having any involvement in these incidents?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: There are no incidents that we have done (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did you bring up shifting recruits in the rain room as a possible reason for this investigation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Because you ask me like what reason like what could happen in the rain room, just we get them in the rain room by telling them to get in the rain room. I'm saying that's all we do we say get in the rain room and they just take a shower. So I don't see how the rain room could be an incident (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When were you signed off as a drill instructor?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: The beginning of my second cycle during the pickup week (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When were the Drill Instructors under you signed off?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was signed off before I was, Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I don't know when he was but it was before this cycle, and GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I don't know when he was signed off on but it was during this cycle like a week before initial drill, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is not signed off (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had any issues with any recruits?

A: No sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any recruits had any issues with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Describe the Platoons showering routines?

A: PTRT, they get on line they get undressed they get their hygiene towel on the body with their shower shoes on; they grab their hygiene bag and take a shower. Right now I just tell them to take a shower on their own, their third phase recruits. They shower the same way in second phase, they shower the same in first phase. Hygiene time turned to square away time, then they hygiene on their own. In the beginning during first phase they get on line tell them to get undressed put their hygiene towel on the body and put their shower shoes on and grab their hygiene bag, and then go to the rain room. And then turn on the water, tell them to wet their body, soap up their body, then they rinse

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Off, turn off the water, then get out and put the hygiene towel on dry themselves and get out of the rain room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Are the showering processing described in a standard operating procedure?

A: Yes sir, it's under Hygiene (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: When are the recruits hygiened by the numbers?

A: During the beginning of the first phase, it's actually all the way up until like training day 17. And also sometimes during PRTT it only consists of real quick washing the head face hands and dusting off boots then dusting off the cammies (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Are their restrictions for a Drill Instructor that is not signed off?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I don't see what the purpose is for being signed off? (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you have to get signed off?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I really don't know, I know the SOP, I went to DI School, to this day I still want to know why (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think will be the outcome of this investigation?

A: I don't know, I don't know what's going on (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is shifting recruits?

A: Telling them to go from point a to point b (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is the purpose of shifting recruits?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: To get from one point to the other (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are corrective actions for recruits?

A: Incentive training, verbal correction (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are the procedures for storing weapons?

A: Tell the recruits to get on line, Drill Instructor opens the cages I saw weapons in the armory deep move, then they say Kilo, the recruits put the weapons in the armory and they go back on line in front of their racks. The drill instructors will get a count and lock them up. Any of the drill instructors are responsible for locking them up (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are the procedures for getting dressed and undressed on line by the numbers?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Right now I just tell them to get dressed, they just get dressed on their own and sometimes during first phase because I'll be more nice to them and build that trust and confidence. In the morning their on line after they make their head call, boots on line deep move, then I tell them to put their boot socks on take their pt shorts off put there trousers on, then (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

put their boots on, then their blouse on. When they get undressed blouse off the body (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) boots off the body, trousers off the body, boots socks off the body, then frickin skivvy shirt off the body, hygiene towel on the body skivvy drawers off the body (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever seen a Drill Instructor dress or undress the recruits by the numbers?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever seen a drill instructor dress or undress the recruits differently than you described?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No sir, that's the same way we do it (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How would it be inappropriate to shift recruits?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: ~~It's never~~ Yes sir, just move them. All of you get from here to here (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there a scenario where that would be inappropriate?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a drill instructor to touch a recruit?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sir, saving the recruits life, prevent the recruit from hurting someone else, fix the recruits gear, fix the recruits movement, for self-defense (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a recruit to touch another recruit?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes sir, MCMAP, I can't think of any other time. Or practical application (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors given the recruits a Loyalty Brief?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No I can't think of any drill instructors (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever heard of a drill instructor ordering the recruits to get tight to the bulk head in the shower, while naked?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you think you have been treated today by CID?

A: Good (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from this statement?

A: No, no sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

//////////////////END OF STATEMENT//////////////////

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an
opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have
placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph.
This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. *emp*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

140513
Date

1325
Time

Subscribed and sworn before me this 13th Day of May, 2014, at
CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Criminal Investigator, USMC
Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 5 OF 5 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MILITARY SUSPECT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND WAIVER OF RIGHTS

Place: CID Bld 12
MEKOSD

I, _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

have been advised that:

that I am suspected of Drill Instructor Misconduct, Abusive
Sexual Contact

I have also been advised that:

- (1) I have the right to remain silent and make no statement at all;
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(2) Any statement I do make can be used against me in a trial by court-martial or other judicial or administrative proceeding;
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(3) I have the right to consult with a lawyer prior to any questioning. This lawyer may be a civilian lawyer retained by me at no cost to the United States, a military lawyer appointed to act as my counsel at no cost to me, or both;
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(4) I have the right to have my retained civilian lawyer and/or appointed military lawyer present during this interview; and
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(5) I may terminate this interview at any time, for any reason.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
I understand my rights as related to me and as set forth above. With that understanding, I have decided that I do not desire to remain silent, consult with a retained or appointed lawyer, or have a lawyer present at this time. I make this decision freely and voluntarily. No threats or promises have been made to me. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Signature _____
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)Date & Time _____
44

Witness _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date & Time: 15 MAY 14 1104

At this time, I, _____ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
desire to make the following voluntary statement. This statement is made with an understanding of my rights as set forth above. It is made with no threats or promises having been extended to me.

statement begins on page 2.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSgt USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1104 DATE: 15MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises being extended to me regarding Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) believe the pick-up date was March 7th 2013 with Platoon 3229 Kilo Company 3rd Battalion, Recruit Training Regiment, MCRD San Diego. We picked up 50 recruits. I, Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Drill Instructor Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Fourth Hat Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) picked up together. Drill Instructor Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) came to us I think training day 19. Then GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) came to the platoon the third week of up north or after the 8 mile sustainment hike. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down the first Monday after their first religious Sunday up north. Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) left us the last week while up north at Camp Pendleton. I have no events or recollection or I guess heard of rumors concerning the investigation of Drill instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) the only thing that I'm assuming is that it's something sexual in nature due to the fact Recruit Ford had gone to the Chaplain which isn't abnormal but right after he was seen by the uniformed victim advocate and right after that my Drill Instructor, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is a mature seasoned GySgt, he was doing quite well as a DI and got signed off relatively fast amongst his peers. I never had any reason to question him or the way he conducted himself never had any issues or complaint. He was a demanding drill instructor and held recruits accountable and did his job that he was tasked with and was very professional I guess. Me putting one and one together I believe that it is involving Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I don't know what it is of, but I think it's sexual in nature because he saw a UVA and that's usually what they deal with. I've never had any issues with recruit Ford he's never complained to me about any of the drill instructors nor have any personal problems he had assumed the position of Squad leader for approximately a week and was fired due to his lack of leadership and um ability to control his squad and uh just average recruit normal, that's just about it! (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WERE ASKED OF ME BY AGENT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AND THE ANSWERS ARE WHAT I HAVE PROVIDED:

Q: Why do you think the Criminal Investigation Division is investigating GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I have no clue

Q: Who in your Drill Instructor Team would you suspect of Drill Instructor Misconduct?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: None (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who would you vouch for in your Drill Instructor Team of having no involvement in this investigation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) because I don't think that he was there yet, He came right after the 8 mile hike and GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) got sat down the start of the second week (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who on your Team has been signed off and when were they signed off?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Senior Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Experienced Drill Instructor (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) signed off before the start of the cycle, Drill Instructor Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) signed off before the start of the cycle, Drill Instructor Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who did not pick up with us but was signed off prior to the start of this cycle, Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) picked up at the start of this cycle, signed off approximately training day 10 to training day 12. And Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) did not pick up with us and is still currently not signed off (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What restrictions does an unsigned drill instructor have?

A: Nothing besides being alone with a recruit or recruits (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Describe the events of evening Hygiene during first phase?

A: Prior to T17 in place of the hour of senior drill instructor square away time we undress the recruits counted down end result is the recruit left on line with a towel around his body hygiene bag left hand on line. Commands given for port side or starboard side to attack the sink room and the other side to attack the rain room. Deep move they move from on line into respective room they were assigned too. While in the rain room they are stacked on the bulk head them broken arms distance from each other on line attack the bulk head they are in the rain room then told hygiene bags and towel get placed on the hangers in the rain room. Soap in hand in the rain room deep move they get the soap (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 2 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) from their hygiene bags, wash your body deep move then they are counted down, during those first 17 days we make it as painful tedious as possible. Water on deep move water off deep move soap on the body deep move all of this is counted down. Water on rinse off deep move count down. Water off deep move, count it down. Soap in hygiene kit towel on the body and they move back to the bulk head in line. Once both sides are done they both are stacked on the bulk head broken arms distance facing the bulk head in columns of two's. All with their hands on their towel and heads turned towards the wall. Then their command to move back on line is secure the head. After T17 it's the exact same thing but they do it on their own at their leisure (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the recruits move from one shower to another while naked.

A: I do not know (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Have you ever had the recruits move from one shower to another while naked?

A: Not that I can recall, I never have, I'm saying that a drill instructor might in the squad bay if they weren't making their times. Moving to their racks or having them move to the front of the house or to the back. Is it a possibility of having the recruits moving from one shower to another yeah, I've never done it that I can recall. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors shifted the recruits while they were naked?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Would it be appropriate to shift the recruits while naked?

A: Um, you do shift them while they are naked so I guess I would say yes because you do shift them from the rain room to the bulk head to obtain their hygiene bag and their towels it is a pretty small area and they are all trying to grab their towels so yes you do move them from the shower to the bulk head to obtain their stuff. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How often did you supervise GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) during evening Hygiene?

A: Up until he got signed off almost every single night. After he got signed off twice to 3 times a week. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: While supervising GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) did you ever see him act inappropriately?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 4 OF 7 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / GYSgt USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: Have you observed GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order the recruits to remove their skivvy drawers while on line?

A: Yes (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How many times?

A: Uh every night during hygiene, they always had a towel around them (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you ever observe GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order the recruits to remove their skivvy drawers and place them back on repetitively?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When ordered to remove an item off the body what are recruits required to do with it?

A: Hold it on line, left hand parallel to the deck, position of attention (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Where is GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) working now?

A: He's not working there he's just, he went to a school, MCWIS which I believe stands for Marine Corps Water Instructor School (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) sat down?

A: I believe the Monday after the first religious service up north. T-24 I believe (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) get sat down?

A: I am not sure. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down?

A: My speculation is that it has something to do with the question's that I'm being asked in reference to the rain room or hygiene and something that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) did besides the fact or also involving or concerning Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had any issues with any recruits?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any recruits had any issues with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: No, he was actually picked on our t-5 survey by the majority of the platoon as the most demanding and inspirational drill instructor of the team there's a part of what they put what they think of the team it's kind of like a command climate survey.

The series officers use it to get leads of any kind of allegations or uh recruits gripes or complaints or whatever you want to call them (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think will be the outcome of this investigation?

A: I honestly don't know (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are corrective actions for recruits?

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Usually repetition of the task that is not completed on time or improperly. Can also be incentive training (IT), fire watch. Stringent count times more stringent count times. That's about all I can think of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are the procedures for storing weapons?

A: Weapons are stored in the armory the policy was in the beginning of the cycle that they had to be double locked and on safe meaning a rifle cable and lock has to go through the ejection port cover down through the magazine well where the two ends are locked together with a combination lock and then stored in a armory rack in the squad bay which is also locked, the two doors are locked with a key lock (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How would it be inappropriate to shift recruits?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: You cannot shift recruits behind the racks while in shower shoes, and then you've got the obvious like telling recruits to get under their racks, or you could what if that one, anything that puts the recruit in harm of injuring himself (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a drill instructor to touch a recruit?

A: Yes there are times that a drill instructor is allowed to touch a recruit and it is specified in the SOP. A recruit or his clothing or his gear (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a recruit to touch another recruit?

A: Unless it's abusive physically or, we also give them a class at pick up concerning sexual abuse so inappropriate touching sexually. Yes it's fine that recruits touch each other as long as it's not to physically harm another recruit or sexually (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors given the recruits a Loyalty Brief?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: What is a loyalty brief?

A: There is no such thing as a loyalty brief it is reference as a loyalty lecture which drill instructors are prohibited from giving. A Loyalty lecture consists of trying to persuade a recruit to, change his mind or change his mind about an event or an occasions about something that happened to him to prevent a drill instructor from getting in trouble or a situation occurring (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever heard of a drill instructor ordering the recruits to get tight to the bulk head in the shower, while naked?

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GYSGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How do you think you have been treated today by CID?

A: Fair (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Do you recall earlier stating that you had previously put recruits in the shower naked from one shower to another?

A: No I don't believe I ever have done that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Are you aware that for quality assurance this interview is being recorded?

A: Yes (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from this statement?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

//////////////////END OF STATEMENT//////////////////

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

140515
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date

1315
Time

Subscribed and sworn before me this 15th Day of May, 2014, at
111 "10" Ave. West, San Diego, CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 2 OF 2 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA TIME: 1509

DATE: 15MAY14

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) make the following statement to Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom I know to be a Criminal Investigator for the United States Marine Corps. I make this statement of my own free will, without any threats or promises being extended to me regarding Drill Instructor Misconduct (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I'm now with platoon 3231 and at the beginning of this cycle I was originally supposed to be with platoon 3229 and was then moved to platoon 3231 until T-17. After T-17 I was moved back to platoon 3229 for 3 and a half weeks. And after that I was on leave for 2 weeks and when I came off of leave I went back to platoon 3231. GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and Sgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) were on the team with me. I think I'm here because of the rumor that was going on for GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) when I was still back on 3229 and the rumor started with one day we got a text message from GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) saying he got his belt and cover taken away and he was set down, he didn't know why. A week later there was a rumor going on with the reasons why he might be set down and unsigned. The rumor was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was putting recruits all in one shower room and the recruits felt uncomfortable and told somebody. The Sunday after we got up there the recruits went to church in the morning and during lunch time one of the chief drill instructors SSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told me that a recruit needed to go talk to the Chaplain. So I brought Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) back to the chapel right after lunch. And he spoke with the chaplain. After he talked to the Chaplain I asked Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) asked him if he had a family issue or if it was a training issue that the Senior Drill Instructor could take care of. I asked him if he wanted to talk to the Senior Drill Instructor, he said no and that the Chaplain took care of it. I don't think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would put a bunch of recruits undressed and tight to one corner. There's a reason he made it to GySgt I don't think he's dumb enough to make mistakes like that (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WERE ASKED OF ME BY AGENT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AND THE ANSWERS ARE WHAT I HAVE PROVIDED:

PAGE 1 OF 7 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: Why do you think the Criminal Investigation Division is investigating GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: For putting recruits in one shower room (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it against policy to put recruits in one shower room?

A: It's bad if you make them strip down and tight to the corner (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why is it bad to do that?

A: It's against human rights; it's something that you don't do (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Who told you this rumor?

A: It could be, I don't have exact names, and I don't have exact names (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When did you hear this rumor?

A: Grass week inside the duty hut it was either GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or

GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) At Edson Range (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who in your Drill Instructor Team while with Platoon 3229 would you suspect of Drill Instructor Misconduct?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: No one (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who would you vouch for in your Drill Instructor Team while with Platoon 3229 of having no involvement in this investigation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Everyone I guess (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever spoken to GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) about this incident?

A: Yes, just kind of talked about what were the rumors (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When did you talk to GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A: I think a couple days after he got set down, he came to the duty hut to pick up his stuff (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) say?

A: He asked if we heard anything about the reason why he got set down (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What was the whole conversation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Did you guys hear anything about why I got sat down? And nobody knows what happened or what he was set down for (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who all was present during this conversation?

A: I think it was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Was anything else said during this conversation?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: At any other time did you talk to GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) since?

A: Yes, um, just asking how he was doing at his course (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When was this?

A: I think, sometime last week (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did anything about this investigation come up?

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I think he just asked if we heard anything else. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you tell him anything?

A: No, I didn't know what was the investigation or how this investigation was going. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever been on duty with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) in the evening?

A: Probably once or twice. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What restrictions does an unsigned drill instructor have?

A: They can't be with the recruits by themselves. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) signed off?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: On or before T-23. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had the recruits move from one shower to another while naked.

A: Not that I know of. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ordered the recruits tight to the bulk head in the rain room?

A: Not that I know of. I don't know if he did it because I was never there when he did it, if he did it. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors shifted the recruits while they were naked?

A: No. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is shifting?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Making recruits go left or right. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Would it be appropriate to shift the recruits while naked?

A: No, I wouldn't say shift but at a certain point I would have to say towel off and get in the rain room. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Would it be appropriate to shift recruits tight to the bulk head while naked?

A: No, it's not right. Because it makes people feel uncomfortable. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Why would it make people feel uncomfortable?

A: Because I wouldn't want someone else to do that to me, being naked to other people I wouldn't want to be close with. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What about being naked and tight together with other recruits would make you feel uncomfortable?

A: It's just not something that normal people would do. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: How often did you supervise GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) during evening hygiene?

A: The only time we would hygiene them is Sunday nights, because after T-17 they hygiene on their own. The three weeks I was there the only times that GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) would do evening hygiene. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) on Sunday nights. Maybe twice, but I'm not sure if I was there (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: While working with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) did you ever see him act inappropriately?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you observed GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order the recruits to remove their skivvy drawers while on line?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Yes (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How many times?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The only time that he would do that is for Sunday nights or after Physical Training events (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did you ever observe GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) order the recruits to remove their skivvy drawers and place them back on repetitively?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I guess at some point he could have done that. Usually we make the recruits put their hygiene towel on then remove their skivvy drawers (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it normal to have recruits remove their skivvy's drawers on and off their body repetitively?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) In certain cases (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When ordered to remove an item off the body what are recruits required to do with it?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Hold it in front of them. Locking their arm out with left hand out parallel to the deck. While at the position of attention (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever stopped GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) from having the recruits put their skivvy drawers on and off the body repetitively?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Where is GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) working now?

A: Last I heard he was at a course, Swim Instructor course (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) sat down?

A: Sometime during grass week (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) get sat down?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: I'm not sure (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Why do you think GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was sat down?

A: Uh violating the SOP order (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Has GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) had any issues with any recruits?

A: uh, no (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

Q: Have any recruits had any issues with GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)?

A: No (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What do you think will be the outcome of this investigation?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Nothing, honest mistake, maybe a warning (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What are corrective actions for recruits?

A: Corrective actions for recruits are letting them understand that they need to do what we told them to do within the time limit that we gave them (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: In what way would it be inappropriate to shift recruits?

A: If they are undressed, or if they have shower shoes on (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: Is it appropriate for a drill instructor to touch a recruit?

A: Under certain circumstances, there are 8, to correct his position, correcting a drill movement, checking his gear, doing inspections, to save their life, in self-defense, prevent them from getting injured, and I don't know the last one (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is it appropriate for a recruit to touch another recruit?

A: Yes, normal human interaction (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have any of the Drill Instructors given the recruits a Loyalty Lecture?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: Uh, no (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What is a loyalty lecture?

A: To tell recruits that they have more loyalty to the drill instructors than the Marine Corps (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Have you ever heard of a drill instructor ordering the recruits to get tight to the bulk head in the shower, while naked?

A: No, what I heard was a drill instructor told recruits to get tight to the bulk head in the shower but I'm not sure if they were naked or dressed (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who was the drill instructor you heard this about?

A: GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Who told you it was GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) A: It might have been GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ever tell you that he had told recruits to get tight together in the rain room?

A: He said he moved the recruits from two rain rooms to one (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: When did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) tell you this?

A: It might have been on firing week in the duty hut at Edson

Range (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: How did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) describe this event?

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

STATEMENT OF (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) /SGT USMC
CCN: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA (CONTINUATION)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) That he moved the recruits into one and that it shouldn't be a problem because whenever we have more recruits. Let me explain this when we have a bigger platoon which is like 80 recruits we fit all 80 recruits into the rain rooms. And that's about 30 to 40 recruits in one rain room. So by him putting out recruits which are about 40ish in one it shouldn't be a problem. He said that he's not sure why he's getting in trouble for something small like this (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Did GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) say why he did it?

A: To make corrections I don't remember the exact words he used (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What was the order GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) gave the recruits inside the rain room?

A: I don't know because I wasn't there (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: What were the orders GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) told you he gave the recruits inside the rain room?

A: All of you get into one rain room. I think he just said it he just didn't give me the exact words and act out the whole thing (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Q: How do you think you have been treated today by CID?

A: Cool experience (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Are you aware that for quality assurance this interview is being recorded?

A: No, but ok (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q: Is there anything else you wish to add to, or delete from this statement?

A: No, sir (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

//////////////////END OF STATEMENT//////////////////

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I have read the above statement as it was typed by Agent CANO. We have discussed its contents in detail. I have been given an opportunity to make corrections, additions or deletions and have placed my initials at the beginning and end of each paragraph. This statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. MK

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

20140515
Date

1658
Time

PAGE 6 OF 7 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

Subscribed and sworn before me this 15th Day of May, 2014, at
P.O. Box 100, Camp Pendleton, CA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Criminal Investigator, USMC
Auth: Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

PAGE 7 OF 7 INITIALS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MILITARY SUSPECT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND WAIVER OF RIGHTS

Place:

1121
C/D BLD 12
MCRD SD

I, _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

have been a _____

that I am suspected of

Drill Instructor Misconduct, Abusive
Sexual Contact (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I have also been advised that:

- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 1) I have the right to remain silent and make no statement at all;
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 2) Any statement I do make can be used against me in a trial by court-martial or other judicial or administrative proceeding;
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 3) I have the right to consult with a lawyer prior to any questioning. This lawyer may be a civilian lawyer retained by me at no cost to the United States, a military lawyer appointed to act as my counsel at no cost to me, or both;
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 4) I have the right to have my retained civilian lawyer and/or appointed military lawyer present during this interview; and
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 5) I may terminate this interview at any time, for any reason.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I understand my rights as related to me and as set forth above. With that understanding, I have decided that I do not desire to remain silent, consult with a retained or appointed lawyer, or have a lawyer present at this time. I make this decision freely and voluntarily. No threats or promises have been made to me. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Signature: _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date & Time: _____

2014 05 16 1125

Witr _____

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date & Time: _____

At this time, I, _____
desire to make the following voluntary statement. This statement is made with an understanding of my rights as set forth above. It is made with no threats or promises having been extended to me.

U.S. MARINE CORPS

Criminal Investigation Division

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (OPEN)

30APR14

SPECIAL INQUIRY

CONTROL: 30APR14-28MD-00270-8XMA

I/THIRD RECRUIT TRAINING BATTALION, RECRUIT TRAINING REGIMENT, MARINE CORPS RECRUIT
DEPOT SAN DIEGO, CA/ALLEGATION OF DRILL INSTRUCTOR MISCONDUCT ICO GYSGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COMMAND/3RD RTBN, RTR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/34120

MADE BY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

CASE SUMMARY

1. On 30Apr14, reference (a) was received from Naval Criminal Investigative Service. Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA (NCISRA) transferring case control after Special Agent (SA) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Resident Agency Miramar, San Diego, CA, notified 28MD of allegations of Article 92 Violation (hazing). Investigation continues.

STATUTES

(1) ARTICLE 092 - UCMJ FAIL TO OBEY GENERAL ORDER: STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

PARTICIPATING INVESTIGATOR(S)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ: 11C12

FILE: (025-14)

U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (INFO)

09APR14

SEXUAL ASSAULT - ADULT (II)

CONTROL: 07APR14-MWPE-0147-8SCR

I/MCRD SAN DIEGO, CA/REPORT OF ALLEGED SEXUAL ASSAULT

COMMAND/3RD RECRUIT TRNG BN/34120

MADE AT/MWPE/RESIDENT AGENCY CAMP PENDLETON, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SPECIAL AGENT

NARRATIVE

1. On 06Apr14, Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, filed an un-restricted report of sexual assault. Contact was made with SSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, Weapons Field Training BN, Uniformed Victim Advocate, who stated Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was aboard Camp Pendleton for training. LtCol (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), USMC, Commanding Officer, 3RD Recruit Training Battalion and Sexual Assault Response Coordinator (SARC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) IV, were briefed on the status of this investigation. An interview of Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was scheduled for the following day.

2. On 07Apr14, Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was interviewed and related he was not a victim of sexual assault. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stated on 01Apr14 or 02Apr14, at approximately 1100, he and other recruits were showering inside Building 585, Squad Bay B-3, aboard Marine Corps Recruit Depot (MCRD) San Diego. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said midway through the shower, Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC (NFI), commanded the entire platoon to "grab the bulk head". Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) indicated all of his fellow recruits, stood in a single file line naked, next to the wall. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) relayed GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) commanded the platoon to stand closer together two or three more times. After the last command, Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said the platoon was so close together, a white male recruit's leg inadvertently touched his buttocks. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said the male (NFI) was standing behind him as he faced forward. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stated the platoon was subsequently commanded out of the shower and ordered to "stand on line" naked. While standing in front of his rack, inside the squad bay, Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) indicated GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) commanded the platoon to put "skivvies on the body". Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said as he and others were putting on their underwear, GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) commanded the platoon "skivvies off the body". Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) issued these commands approximately six (6) more times. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stated after the last command to put their underwear, Senior Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC (NFI), subsequently called GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) into the duty hut. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said the entire platoon got dressed. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related every time GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was working, since 07Apr14, he has ordered the platoon to take their underwear on and off, multiple times after taking a shower.

3. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) clarified he was not sexually assaulted in the shower by the white male recruit or anyone else. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stated he believed the touch was inadvertent and it happened because GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) gave the commands to get tighter. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) said the white male recruit was

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PAGE 1

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.

U.S. NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

CONTROL: 07APR14-MWPE-0147-8SCR

09APR14

merely following GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) commands. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) related he felt the commands issued by GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to put their underwear on and off, were unjust and inappropriate. Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was given a Victim and Witness Assistance Program (VWAP) pamphlet and the number to the Victim Legal Counsel Organization aboard Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, CA. SSgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) accompanied Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to the interview; however, was asked to leave per Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) request.

4. On 09Apr14, LtCol (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LtCol (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, Staff Judge Advocate (SJA) and Capt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, Trial Counsel, Legal Services Support Team, were briefed on the status of this investigation.

5. This information will be forwarded to the Naval Criminal Investigative Service Resident Agency, Miramar, CA.

PARTICIPANTS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SPECIAL AGENT, RESIDENT AGENCY CAMP PENDLETON

ACTION

MWMM: Contact LtCol (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, 3RD Recruit Training Battalion (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) regarding Recruit (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC, interaction with Drill Instructor GySgt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USMC.

DISTRIBUTION

NCISHQ:23B2

ACTION:MWMM

INFO :MWFO/MWMM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PAGE 2 LAST (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LNN

WARNING

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE. CONTENTS MAY BE DISCLOSED ONLY TO PERSONS WHOSE OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE ACCESS HERETO. CONTENTS MAY NOT BE DISCLOSED TO THE PARTY(S) CONCERNED WITHOUT SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION FROM THE NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.